DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 168 446	HE 011 168
TITLE	Factbook: Summary of Program Information Through Fiscal Year 1978.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Nov 78
NOTE	251p.; Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Accreditation (Institutions); *Adult Education; Annual Reports; *Budgets; Educational Facilities; Eligibility; *Federal Aid; *Federal Programs; *Higher Education; International Education; International Educational Exchange; Organizational Development; Program Evaluation; Student Personnel Services; Veterans Education
IDENTIFIERS	Developing Institutions; *Office of Education

ABSTRACT

The Factbook, an annual publication of the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, presents information on each of the Bureau's programs. It provides a brief legislative history of the authority under which the programs are administered and gives the funding and awards history of each. Programs that have been transferred or have had authorization repealed are deleted. Information on student financial aid programs is not included. Extensive data tables are provided, with some narration. The current factbook contains information for fiscal year 1977 as well as 1978, since a factbook was not produced for the earlier year. The divisions included in the report are the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Student Services and Veterans Programs, Training and Facilities, Institutional Development, International Education, Educational Systems Development, and Eligibility and Agency Evaluation. Tables giving budgetary obligations for the programs are provided for fiscal years 1973 through 1978. (MSE)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED168446

HE

Bureau Of Higher and Continuing Education

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FACTBOOK

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM INFORMATION THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1978

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

PREPARED BY:
BHCE
PLANNING STAFF

HE 011162

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Memorandum to the Users of the Factbook 1

The Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education 2

Organizational Chart of the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education 3

PART I

Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979 Funding Levels

Office of the Deputy Commissioner

State Postsecondary Education Commissions 4
Division of Eligibility and Agency Evaluation 4

Student Services

Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs 4

Institutional Development and International Education

Division of Training and Facilities 5
Division of Institutional Development 7
Division of International Education 7

PART II

Program Funding and Performance Measures

Student Services

Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

Upward Bound Program 9
Educational Talent Search Program 17
Special Services for Disadvantaged Students Program . . . 23
Educational Opportunity Centers Program 27
Training Authority 29
Service Learning Centers 30
Educational Information Centers 31
Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program 32

State Planning Commissions Program 34

Page

Division of Training and Facilities
Undergraduate Facilities Construction Grants Program 36
Graduate Facilities Grants Program 43
Facilities Construction Loan Program 46
Annual Interest Grants Program 50
Administrative Expenses of State Higher Education Facilities Commissions 53
Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education . . 57
Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program 62
Public Service Education Program 64
Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program 66
Fellowships for the Disadvantaged (CLEO) 68
Law School Clinical Experience 70
Continuing Education and Community Service Program 72
Land-Grant College Program 77
Cooperative Education Program 82

Division of Institutional Development
Basic Institutional Development Program 85
Advanced Institutional Development Program 89

Division of International Education
Language Training and Area Studies 91
Fulbright-Hays Program 94
Ethnic Heritage Studies Program 97

Division of Educational Systems Development
Teacher Centers 99

Division of Eligibility and Agency Evaluation 101

PART III

Obligations of Funds by State and Fiscal Year

Fiscal Year 1978
Summary of Total BHCE Obligations by Budget Category 103
Obligations for Student Special Services 105
Obligations for Construction 107
Obligations for Professional Training and Development 108
Obligations for Program Assistance 110
Obligations for International Education 113
Obligations for Teacher Centers 114
Footnotes 115

Page

Fiscal Year 1977

Summary of Total BHCE Obligations by Budget Category 116
Obligations for Student Special Services 118
Obligations for Construction 119
Obligations for Professional Training and Development 120
Obligations for Program Assistance 121
Obligations for International Education 124
Footnotes 125

Fiscal Year 1976

Summary of Total BPE Obligations by Budget Category 126
Obligations for Student Aid 128
Obligations for Student Special Services 130
Obligations for Construction 131
Obligations for Professional Training and Development 132
Obligations for Program Assistance 133
Obligations for International Education 136
Footnotes 137

Fiscal Year 1975

Summary of Total BPE Obligations by Budget Category 138
Obligations for Student Aid 140
Obligations for Student Special Services 142
Obligations for Construction 143
Obligations for Professional Training and Development 145
Obligations for Program Assistance 147
Obligations for International Education 150
Footnotes 151

Fiscal Year 1974

Summary of Total BPE Obligations by Budget Category 152
Obligations for Student Aid 154
Obligations for Student Special Services 156
Obligations for Construction 157
Obligations for Professional Training and Development 159
Obligations for Program Assistance 160
Obligations for International Education 163
Obligations for Library Programs 164
Footnotes 166

Fiscal Year 1973

Summary of Total BPE Obligations by Budget Category 167
Obligations for Student Aid 169
Obligations for Student Special Services 172
Obligations for Construction 173
Obligations for Professional Training and Development 175
Obligations for Program Assistance 176
Footnotes 178

NOTE TO USERS OF THE FACTBOOK

For a variety of reasons, a Factbook was not published in 1977. The present edition contains data for both fiscal years 1977 and 1978, and replaces all previous editions of the Factbook.

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

TO : BHCE Personnel

DATE: NOV 3

FROM : Deputy Commissioner for
Higher and Continuing Education

SUBJECT: Bureau Factbook

Each year the Planning Staff, with the cooperation of Division Directors and program staff, prepares a Bureau Factbook. Data appearing in this Factbook represent the most recent information available for each of the Bureau's programs. It should be noted that this issue of the Factbook is the first to reflect the division of the former Bureau of Postsecondary Education into the Bureau of Student Financial Assistance and the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education. Consequently, information on student financial aid programs is not included. The Factbook provides a brief legislative history of the authority under which these programs are administered and gives the funding and awards history of each program. Programs which have been transferred to other bureaus or agencies, or whose authorizing legislation has been repealed, have been deleted from the Factbook.

Because of new reporting regulations, some program output measures were not available at the end of fiscal year 1978. Where possible, estimates were included to increase the utility of the Factbook. An explanatory footnote identifies all estimated figures. Estimates are replaced with actual reported figures each time the Factbook is revised. In other cases, data were not available at the time this Factbook was compiled, and will appear in the 1979 revision.

Bureau staff are requested to use the Factbook as the official source for historical and current program data to insure consistent and accurate reporting of program data. Revisions of or additions to Factbook data should be brought to the attention of the Planning Staff, Room 4060, ROB #3.

Alfred L. Moyé

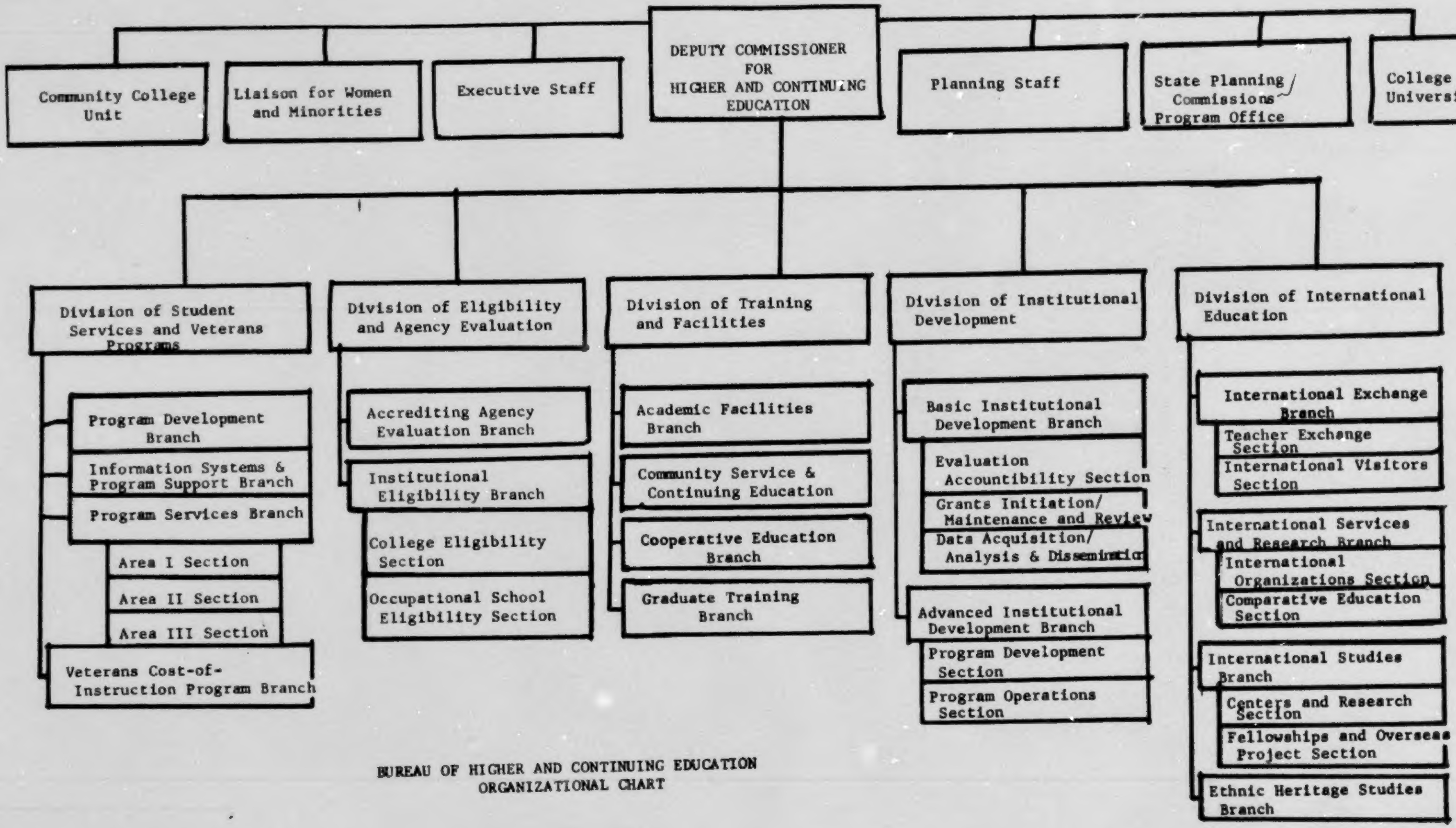
BUREAU OF HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Bureau Responsibilities

The Bureau of Higher Education was originally established January 1, 1965 for the purpose of promoting the cause of higher education, primarily through programs of financial assistance to institutions of higher education and to college and university students. In February 1972, the Bureau of Postsecondary Education was created, merging programs administered by the Bureau of Higher Education with those programs administered by the Institute of International Education. In the Spring of 1977, the Bureau was divided into the Bureau of Student Financial Assistance and the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education. The Bureau of Student Financial Assistance administers all student financial aid and student grants programs formerly housed within the Bureau of Postsecondary Education. The Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education administers programs of assistance to postsecondary education for international education, professional and graduate training, community service, construction, institutional assistance, and special assistance for disadvantaged students.

Scope of Program Activities

The Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education houses a substantial number of Federal assistance programs which were enacted to respond to the growing national commitment to increasing access to postsecondary education and the support of quality postsecondary education. Programs range from pre-college student services (such as the Upward Bound program) to fellowships for graduate study, both within the United States and throughout the world. Other programs assist institutions to enrich the quality of their curricula for their traditional students and an expanding population of adults seeking continuing education. To enhance its ability to administer this broad range of programs, the Bureau obtains the advice of the postsecondary education community through the use of advisory committees, evaluation panels, and special consultants.


DEPUTY COMMISSIONER FOR HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
Community College Unit
Liaison for Women and Minorities
Executive Staff
Planning Staff
State Planning / Commissions Program Office
College and University Unit
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs
Program Development Branch
Information Systems & Program Support Branch
Program Services Branch
Area I Section
Area II Section
Area III Section
Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program Branch
Division of Eligibility and Agency Evaluation
Accrediting Agency Evaluation Branch
Institutional Eligibility Branch
College Eligibility Section
Occupational School Eligibility Section
Division of Training and Facilities
Academic Facilities Branch
Community Service & Continuing Education
Cooperative Education Branch
Graduate Training Branch
Division of Institutional Development
Basic Institutional Development Branch
Evaluation Accountibility Section
Grants Initiation/ Maintenance and Review
Data Acquisition/ Analysis & Disseminatio
Advanced Institutional Development Branch
Program Development Section
Program Operations Section
Division of International Education
International Exchange Branch
Teacher Exchange Section
International Visitors Section
International Services and Research Branch
International Organizations Section
Comparative Education Section
International Studies Branch
Centers and Research Section
Fellowships and Overseas Project Section
Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch

BUREAU OF HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

PART I

FISCAL YEARS 1978 AND 1979

FUNDING LEVELS

BUREAU OF HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligation -- FY 1978	Appropriation -- FY 1979
Office of the Deputy Commissioner		
State Postsecondary Education Commissions	3,000	3,000
Division of Eligibility and Agency Evaluation 1/	0	0
Division of Student Services and Veterans Program		
Talent Search Program (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	12,700	15,255
Service Learning Centers (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	0	0
Upward Bound Program (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	49,800	60,834
Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	45,200	55,065
Training Authority (HEA, IV-A, Subpart 4)	2,000	2,400
Educational Opportunity Centers (HEA, IV, Part A, Subpart 4)	5,300	6,446
Educational Information Centers (HEA IV-A, Sub. 5)	2,000	3,000
Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Payments (HEA, IV, Section 420)	23,707	19,000

1/ Because of the nature of this Division, no funding levels are necessary.

BUREAU OF HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligation -- FY 1978	Appropriation -- FY 1979
Division of Training and Facilities		
Undergraduate College Facilities Grants Program (HEA, VII-A)	0	0
a. Public Community College and Technical Institutions (Section 702)	0	0
b. Other Undergraduate Facilities (Section 703)	0	0
State Administrative and Planning Expenses (HEA, VII-A, Section 704)		
a. Administrative Expenses	500	500
College Facilities Construction Loans (HEA, VII-C and Participation Sales Act of 1966)	0	0
a. Construction Loans	3,234	0
b. Participation Sales Insufficiencies	0	0
c. Interest Subsidies (HEA, VII-C, Section 745)	25,734	29,000
Graduate Facilities Construction Grants (HEA, VII-B)	8,740	0
Fellowships for Graduate and Professional Study (HEA, IX-B)	3,250	8,000

BUREAU OF HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligation -- FY 1978	Appropriation -- FY 1979
Division of Training and Facilities (continued)		
Fellowships for the Disadvantaged (CLEO) (HEA, Title IX-D)	1,000	1,000
Mining Fellowships (HEA, IX-D)	4,500	4,500
Public Service Fellowships (HEA, IX-C)	4,000	4,000
Law School Clinical Experience (HEA, XI)	1,000	2,000
University and Community Service Program (HEA, I)	18,000	16,000
Continuing Education Demonstration Centers	0	500
Land-Grant Program	2,700	2,700
Cooperative Education Program (HEA, IV-D)	15,000	15,000

BUREAU OF HIGHER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979 Funding Levels
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAM	Obligation -- FY 1978	Appropriation -- FY 1979
Division of Institutional Development		
Basic Institutional Development Program (HEA, III)	52,000	52,000
Advanced Institutional Development Program (HEA, III)	68,000	68,000
TOTAL Title III, Developing Institutions Funds	120,000	120,000
Division of International Education		
Language and Area Studies (NDEA, VI)	15,000	17,000
Fulbright-Hays Program	3,000	3,000
Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (ESEA, IX)	2,300	2,000
Division of Educational Systems Development 1/		
Teacher Centers	8,250	12,625

1/ Although this Division has not yet been transferred to the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, it is being included for informational purposes.

PART II

PROGRAM FUNDING AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

DIVISION OF STUDENT SERVICES AND VETERANS PROGRAMS

Title IV, Subpart 4 — Special Programs for Students from Disadvantaged Backgrounds

P.L. 89-329 — Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)

This subpart of Title IV, as amended, authorizes one appropriation to be distributed among several programs designed to assist students from disadvantaged backgrounds. Initial legislation (1965) authorized Talent Search activities. The Education Amendments of 1968 transferred the Upward Bound Program from the Office of Economic Opportunity and added a new program, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students. The 1972 Amendments added the Educational Opportunity Centers Program, while the 1976 Amendments added Training Authority and Service Learning Centers to the Special Programs appropriation.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Upward Bound
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

Upward Bound is a program designed to generate the skills and motivation necessary for success in postsecondary education among youths from low-income backgrounds who have academic potential but lack adequate secondary school preparation, and who may be physically handicapped or suffer severe rural isolation. The program acts to remedy inadequate academic preparation and motivation of secondary school students, thereby increasing their promise for acceptance and success in postsecondary schools.

Upward Bound seeks to attain these objectives through a summer residential program on a college campus and follow-up activities during the ensuing school year.

The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to and contracts with institutions of higher education, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies, and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

	FISCAL YEAR									
Funding ($'s in thousands)	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total Authorization for Special Programs	1/	1/	1/	1/	2/ 10,000	56,680 2/	96,000 2/	2/ 96,000	100,000 2/	100,000 3/
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	44,601	50,000 2/	2/ 51,000	67,331 2/	70,331 3/
Allocated to Upward Bound	0	0	0	0	0	29,601 4/	30,000 5/	6/ 31,000	38,331	38,331
Obligated Under Upward Bound	3,225	25,000	28,000	30,000	30,723	29,600 4/	30,000 5/	7/ 29,599	38,331	38,331

1/ There were no specific authorizations or appropriations for Upward Bound during these years. There was an OEO agency allocation made from the total appropriations of Title II-A of the Economic Opportunity Act. 1965 funding includes Upward Bound pilot programs under Section 205, 207.

2/ Includes three programs - Upward Bound, Talent Search, and Special Services for Disadvantaged Students.

3/ Includes four programs - Upward Bound, Talent Search, Special Services and Educational Opportunity Centers.

4/ Includes $1,301,000 for administrative expenses.

5/ Includes $1,500,000 for administrative expenses.

6/ Excludes $4 million supplemental appropriation for Veterans' projects.

7/ In addition, $1.4 million was set aside for the Right-To-Read program.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Upward Bound

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total Authorization for Special Programs	100,000 1/	100,000 1/	200,000 1/	1/ 200,000					
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	70,331 1/	70,331 1/	85,000 1/	1/ 115,000					
Allocated to Upward Bound	38,331	38,331	41,456	50,033					
Obligated Under Upward Bound	38,327	38,095	41,448	50,031					

1/ Includes four programs - Upward Bound, Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and Educational Opportunity Centers. Beginning in 1977, the authorization also includes Training Authority and Service Learning Centers.

Title IV - Upward Bound

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR 1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 2/	1973 3/
Program Funds Requested ($ in thousands)		1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	$37,188	$50,000	$76,377	$49,229
Number of Proposals Received		36	292	348	395	445	424	500	4/ 895	497
Number of Projects Funded	New	25	205	34	38	5	7	26	87	53
	Continuing	0	13	215	247	295	285	276	291	363
	Total	25	218	249	285	300	292	302	378	416
Number of Students Aided	New	3,261	20,130	11,264	13,222	12,151	13,895	5,715	10,962	24,556
	Continuing	0	203	12,243	13,417	13,592	13,457	22,427	22,847	27,199
	Total	3,261	20,333	23,507	26,639	25,743	2[illegible],346	28,142	33,809	51,755 5/
Number of High School Graduates		2,254	5,107	9,739	8,542	9,141	8,767	9,233	13,454	13,408
Number of High School Graduates Planning College Enrollment		1,568	3,086	6,618	5,422	6,267	6,536	6,960	9,429	8,883
Number of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College		1,522	3,026	6,465	4,875	5,799	5,894	6,249	7,979	7,540
Percent of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College		67.5	59.3	66.4	57.0	63.0	67.0	68.0	59.3	56.2
Number of High School Graduates Planning Other Postsecondary Education		114	341	633	573	544	415	407	628	790
Percent of High School Graduates Planning Any Form of Postsecondary Education		74.6	67.1	74.4	70.0	75.0	80.0	79.0	74.8	72.1
Average Size of Award ($'s)		129,038	114,678	112,449	105,263	102,410	101,369	99,337	88,886	92,141
Average Federal Cost Per Student		$989	$1,225	$1,225	$1,132	$1,189	$1,035	$1,013	$994	$867

1/ These data were not available when this program was transferred from OEO to the Office of Education.

2/ In FY 1972, a supplemental Veterans appropriation was made in both Talent Search and Upward Bound. In Upward Bound, $4 million (in addition to $31 million for the regular program) was appropriated for Veterans. As a result, all program output measures reflect these Veteran's projects.

3/ Figures include Special Veterans receiving Upward Bound assistance.

4/ Includes 282 Veteran's proposals.

5/ Of the 51,755 students, 12,200 were veterans. The Special Veterans projects also provided Talent Search type services to approximately 25,130 additional persons who did not receive regular Upward Bound services.

Title IV - Upward Bound

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR								
		1/ 1974	1/ 1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Program Funds Requested ($ in thousands)		$54,550	$50,360	$54,615	$61,011	$68,285				
Number of Proposals Received		494	456	471	448	452				
Number of Projects Funded	New	21	2	29	28	50				
	Continuing	395	401	389	317	332				
	Total	416	403	418	345	382				
Number of Students Aided	New	16,299	16,221	18,078	4/	4/				
	Continuing	32,304	29,960	29,426	4/	4/				
	Total	48,603 2/	46,181 5/	47,517	38,887	36,619 3/				
Number of High School Graduates		13,932	11,166	6,779	4/	4/				
Number of High School Graduates Planning College Enrollment		9,492	7,055	4,400	4/	4/				
Number of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College		8,280	6,206	4/	4/	4/				
Percent of High School Graduates Actually Enrolled in College		59.4	55.6	4/	4/	4/				
Number of High School Graduates Planning Other Postsecondary Education		702	588	3/ 421	4/	4/				
Percent of High School Graduates Planning Any Form of Postsecondary Education		73.2	68.4	3/ 62.0	4/	4/				
Average Size of Award		$92,141	$95,105	$91,137	$120,140	$130,972				
Average Federal Cost Per Student		$968	$830	$802	$1,066	4/				

1/ Figures include Special Veterans receiving Upward Bound Services.
2/ Of the 48,603 students, 12,610 were veterans. The Special Veterans Projects also provided Talent Search type services to approximately 18,204 additional persons who did not receive regular Upward Bound services.
3/ Estimated.
4/ Data not yet available because of changes in reporting procedures.
5/ In addition, approximately 12,600 veterans received Talent Search type services only.

Title IV, Upward Bound

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 1/
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category									
$ 0 - 2,999	42.5%	38.0%	39.0%	35.8%	33.7%	30.8%	31.0%	31.8%	41.4%
$ 3,000 - 5,999	47.5%	54.8%	53.6%	55.6%	56.6%	58.4%	58.5%	52.0%	40.7%
$ 6,000 - 7,499	7.5%	5.6%	5.7%	6.6%	7.5%	8.0%	8.0%	11.4%	10.6%
$ 7,500 - 8,999	0%	1.1%	1.2%	1.3%	1.5%	1.9%	1.8%	3.2%	4.1%
$ 9,000 or more	2.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.7%	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%	1.6%	3.2%

1/ Data for Upward Bound includes both regular students and special veterans assisted.

Title IV - Upward Bound

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR									
	1974 1/	1975 2/	1976 2/	1977	1978 3/	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category										
$ 0 - 2,999	38.0%	36.6%	29.0%	20.7%						
$ 3,000 - 5,999	41.0%	40.4%	44.0%	48.7%						
$ 6,000 - 7,499	11.6%	11.0%	14.0%	17.7%						
$ 7,500 - 8,999	4.3%	4.9%	7.0%	7.8%						
$ 9,000 or more	5.1%	7.1%	6.0%	5.1%						

1/ Data includes both regular Upward Bound students and special veterans assisted.
2/ Estimate.
3/ Data are not yet available.

Title IV - Upward Bound

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1965 1/	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Ethno-racial Category									
Black (Not of Hispanic Origin) 3/		52.0%	51.6%	54.4%	54.5%	55.6%	51.5%	56.8%	57.5%
American Indian or Alaskan Native 3/		4.1%	4.1%	[illegible]	6.0%	6.3%	7.9%	5.5%	5.6%
Asian or Pacific Islander 3/		2/	0.9%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%
Hispanic 3/		7.4%	9.8%	9.3%	9.4%	9.0%	10.8%	9.7%	9.4%
White (Not of Hispanic Origin) 3/		33.1%	31.7%	29.6%	28.1%	25.7%	28.4%	23.0%	24.4%
Other		2/ 3.4%	1.9%	1.5%	1.3%	0.9%	0.5%	4.2%	2.3%

1/ Data not available.

2/ In 1966, Oriental Americans were included in the 3.4% "Other" category.

3/ The ethnic/racial categories have been changed in accordance with the Federal Interagency Committee on Education's report entitled, FICE Report: Racial/Ethnic Categories, which develops racial/ethnic categories to be used governmentwide in collecting ethnic data.

Title IV - Upward Bound

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977 1/	1978 1/	1979	1980	1981	
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Ethno-Racial Category									
Black (Not of Hispanic Origin) 2/	56.6%	56.0%	57.5%						
American Indian or Alaskan Native 2/	5.1%	4.4%	4.9%						
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%						
Hispanic 2/	9.3%	9.9%	11.1%						
White (Not of Hispanic Origin) 2/	26.0%	25.1%	22.7%						
Other	2.3%	4.0%	3.2%						

1/ Data are not yet available because of changes in reporting procedures.

2/ The ethnic/racial categories have been changed in accordance with the Federal Interagency Committee on Education's report entitled, FICE Report: Racial/Ethnic Categories, which develops racial/ethnic categories to be used governmentwide in collecting ethnic data.

Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Educational Talent Search Program
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

This program has three objectives. The first is to identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need, (including physically handicapped, those experiencing severe rural isolation, or lacking adequate secondary school preparation), especially such youths who have delayed pursuing postsecondary educational training. The program encourages these youths to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training. Secondly, the program publicizes existing forms of student financial aid, including aid furnished under this Title. Thirdly, the program encourages secondary school or college dropouts of demonstrated aptitude to reenter educational programs.

To further at least one of the above objectives, the Commissioner may enter into contracts with or award grants to institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions; public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations); and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Funding ($'s in thousands)		FISCAL YEAR							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Authorization for Special Programs 1/	Such Sums	As May Be	Necessary		10,000 3/	56,680 3/	96,000 3/	96,000 3/	100,000 3/
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	0	2,000	2,500	4,000	4,000 3/	44,601 3/	50,000 3/	51,000 3/	67,331 3/
Allocated to Talent Search	0	2,000	2,500	4,000 2/	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000 4/	6,000
Obligated Under Talent Search	0	2,000	2,492	3,884	3,876	5,000	5,000	5,000 4/	6,000

1/ A grant/contract funding ceiling of $100,000 was in effect until this limitation was removed by The Educational Amendments of 1972 (P.L. 92-318).

2/ The actual amount available was only $3,900,000 due to a $100,000 savings requested by the Administration.

3/ FY 1969 authorization of $10,000,000 includes Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and $500,000 for planning activities of Upward Bound Programs. From 1970-1973, both the authorization and appropriation include Talent Search, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, and Upward Bound Programs. Beginning in 1974, authorization and appropriation include these three programs plus the Educational Opportunity Centers Program.

4/ Excludes $1 million supplemental appropriation for Special Veterans projects.

Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Educational Talent Search Program

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total Authorization for Special Programs	100,000 1/	1/ 100,000	1/ 100,000	1/ 200,000	1/ 200,000					
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	70,331 1/	1/ 70,331	1/ 70,331	1/ 85,000	1/ 115,000					
Allocated to Talent Search	6,000	6,000	6,000	8,907	12,455					
Obligated Under Talent Search	6,000	5,999	6,036	8,904	12,455					

1/ Includes Talent Search, Special Services, Upward Bound and Educational Opportunity Centers programs. Beginning in 1977, the authorization and appropriation also include Training Authority and Service Learning Centers.

Title IV-A, Talent Search

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR							
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 1/
Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	$7,723	$10,907	$14,771	$18,500	$14,647	$11,884	$21,288
No. of Proposals Received	0	130	176	226	254	192	2/	223
No. of Projects Funded								
New	0	42	25	31	21	35	13	82
Continuing	0	0	25	41	45	49	77	84
Total	0	42	50	72	66	84	90	166
Estimated Number of Clients Aided	0	50,000	62,500	97,500	100,000	125,000	126,652	125,243
Average Size of Award	0	$47,619	$49,840	$53,944	$58,727	$59,524	$55,556	$36,144

1/ In FY 1972 a supplemental Veterans appropriation was made in both Talent Search and Upward Bound programs. In Talent Search, $1 million (in addition to $5 million for the regular program) was appropriated for veterans. As a result, all program output measures reflect these veteran projects.

2/ Data not available.

Title IV-A, Talent Search

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR							
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	$17,834	$15,228	$11,634	$18,725	$22,000	$23,008		
No. of Proposals Received	234	216	175	219	218	190		
No. of Projects Funded								
New	33	9	5	20	26	23		
Continuing	84	111	111	110	90	108		
Total	117	120	116	130	116	131		
Number of Clients Aided	109,025	110,975	122,810	110,982	172,483 1/	186,266 1/		
Average Size of Award	$51,282	$50,000	$51,716	$46,428	$76,761	$95,073		

1/ Estimated.

Title IV-A, Talent Search

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR										
	1969	1970	1971	1972[1]	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977[2]	1978[2]	1979
Percent Distribution of Clients Aided by Gross Family Income Category											
$ 0 - 2,999			32.0%	36.2%	30.1%	30.8%	33.4%	29.2%			
$ 3,000 - 5,999			49.5%	36.5%	38.7%	37.7%	32.6%	33.2%			
$ 6,000 - 7,499			10.2%	14.2%	15.0%	14.2%	13.8%	14.3%			
$ 7,500 - 8,999			4.5%	7.0%	7.3%	7.3%	7.8%	8.5%			
$ 9,000 and Above			3.8%	6.1%	8.9%	10.6%	12.4%	14.8%			

[1] Includes Special veterans assisted.
[2] Because of mandated reductions in reporting requirements, these data are no longer collected.

Title IV-A, Talent Search

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR										
	1969	1970	1971	1972 2/	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 1/	1978 1/	1979
Percent Distribution of Clients Aided by Ethno-Racial Category											
Black (Not of Hispanic Origin) 3/			46.7%	49.1%	47.6%	47.6%	45.5%	46.7%			
American Indian or Alaskan Native 3/			10.6%	9.2%	10.1%	11.0%	10.5%	7.8%			
Asian or Pacific Islander 3/			1.2%	0.8%	1.0%	0.8%	1.0%	2.2%			
Hispanic 3/			20.4%	17.7%	21.7%	20.3%	19.7%	21.6%			
White (Not of Hispanic Origin) 3/ and Other			20.2%	23.2%	19.6%	20.3%	23.3%	21.7%			

1/ Data not yet available.
2/ Includes special veterans assisted.
3/ The ethnic/racial categories have been changed in accordance with the Federal Interagency Committec on Education's report entitled, FICE Report: Racial/Ethnic Categories, which develops racial/ethnic categories to be used governmentwide in collecting ethnic data.

Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

This program is designed to provide remedial and other supportive services for students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which has received a Federal grant and, who, by reason of disadvantaged educational, cultural, or economic background, severe rural isolation, or physical handicap, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

The Education Amendments of 1974 extended such services to students of limited English-speaking ability who are in need of bilingual education teaching, guidance, and counseling in order to enable them to pursue a postsecondary education.

The Commissioner may enter into contracts or award grants to institutions of postsecondary education and combinations of such institutions.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR										
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total Authorization for Special Programs	1/ 10,000	1/ 56,680	1/ 96,000	1/ 96,000	1/ 100,000	2/ 100,000	2/ 100,000	2/ 100,000	2/ 200,000	2/ 200,000	
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	1/ 4,000	1/ 44,601	1/ 50,000	1/ 51,000	1/ 67,331	2/ 70,331	2/ 70,331	2/ 70,331	2/ 85,000	2/ 115,000	
Allocated to SSDS	0	10,000	15,000	15,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	30,637	45,265	
Obligated Under SSDS	0	10,000	15,000	3/14,175	22,998	22,999	22,999	23,015	30,635	45,261	

1/ Authorization and appropriation include Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound Programs.
2/ Authorization and appropriation include Talent Search, Special Services, Upward Bound, and Educational Opportunity Centers Programs. Beginning in 1977, the authorization and appropriation also include Training Authority and Service Learning Centers.
3/ In addition, $825,000 was set aside for the Right-to-Read Program.

Title IV-A, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	$90,000	$63,321	$40,123	$44,086	$55,151	$40,689	$53,655	$57,333	$75,073
Number of Proposals Received	0	424	1/	420	485	494	457	570	558	651
Number of Projects Funded										
New	0	121	77	24	131	21	9	52	80	137
Continuing	0	0	113	184	191	310	318	314	292	354
Total	0	121	190	208	322	331	327	366	372	491
Number of Students Aided	0	30,000	49,921	63,112	73,951	86,400	89,753	93,452	93,873 2/	133,179 2/
Average Size of Grant	0	$82,644	$79,787	$68,149	$71,424	$69,483	$70,333	$62,883	$82,351	$92,182

1/ Data are not available.
2/ Estimated.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR											
	1969	1970	1971 1/	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 2/	1978 2/	1979	1980
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Gross Family Income Category												
$ 0 - 2,999			35.3%	33.6%	38.2%	41.7%	40.9%	38.8%				
$ 3,000 - 5,999			45.3%	38.3%	35.4%	32.8%	32.4%	30.3%				
$ 6,000 - 7,499			8.2%	14.2%	12.2%	12.0%	11.9%	12.4%				
$ 7,500 - 8,999			5.3%	7.0%	6.4%	5.9%	6.4%	7.2%				
$ 9,000 and Above			5.9%	6.9%	7.8%	7.6%	8.4%	11.3%				

1/ Percent based on new students only.
2/ Because of mandated reductions in reporting requirements, these data are no longer collected.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR											
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 1/	1978 1/	1979	1980
Percent Distribution of Students Aided by Ethno-Racial Category												
Black (Not of Hispanic Origin) 2/			55.5%	50.1%	53.4%	52.1%	50.9%	48.8%				
American Indian or Alaskan Native 2/			4.8%	6.9%	5.1%	5.9%	4.8%	4.8%				
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/			2.1%	1.4%	1.3%	1.8%	2.1%	4.1%				
Hispanic 2/			19.0%	22.9%	18.8%	18.7%	18.8%	18.3%				
White (Not of Hispanic Origin) and Other 2/			18.6%	18.7%	21.4%	21.5%	23.4%	24.0%				

1/ Data are not yet available.
2/ The ethnic/racial categories have been changed in accordance with the Federal Interagency Committee on Education's report entitled, FICE Report: Racial/Ethnic Categories, which develops racial/ethnic categories to be used governmentwide in collecting ethnic data.

Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4, Educational Opportunity Centers
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

This program like the other Special Programs is targeted at youths from low-income families who have academic potential, but who may lack adequate secondary school preparation, be physically handicapped or suffer severe rural isolation. Specifically, it is designed to serve areas with major concentrations of low-income persons by providing residents thereof with information concerning financial and academic assistance available for postsecondary education; assistance in preparing the necessary applications and other documentation for admission to an institution; counseling; and tutoring and other necessary assistance for students enrolled in postsecondary institutions. The Centers also serve as recruiting and counseling pools to coordinate staff and other resources of postsecondary institutions in admitting educationally disadvantaged persons. These program services are developed and offered in coordination with other applicable programs and services.

The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to, or contracts with: institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs; combinations of such institutions; public and private agencies; and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools, for planning, developing and carrying out services authorized under the Educational Opportunity Centers program. The Federal government may pay up to 75% of the cost of establishing and operating the Centers.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR										
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Total Authorization for Special Programs	1/ 100,000	1/ 100,000	1/ 100,000	1/ 200,000	1/ 200,000						
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	1/ 70,331	1/ 70,331	1/ 70,331	85,000	115,000						
Allocated to EOC's	3,000	3,000	3,000	4,000	5,246						
Obligated Under EOC's	3,000	3,000	3,150	4,000	5,246						

1/ Includes four programs: Educational Opportunity Centers, Talent Search, Special Services and Upward Bound. Beginning in 1977, the authorization and allocation also include Training Authority and Service Learning Centers.

Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4, Educational Opportunity Centers

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR								
		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Amount of Program Funds Requested (In thousands)		$44,151	$9,106	$22,023	$20,351	$15,303				
Number of Proposals Received		182	39	135	106	72				
Number of Centers Established	New	12	0	4	5	11				
	Continuing	0	12	9	13	11				
	Total	12	12	13	18	22				
Average Size of Award		$250,000	$250,000	$242,308	$222,222	$238,469				
Number of Participants Assisted		32,239	37,169	50,065	1/ 81,375	86,675 1/				

1/ Estimated.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Training Authority
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Students Services and Veterans Programs

The Commissioner is authorized to enter into contracts with institutions of higher education and other appropriate public agencies and nonprofit private organizations to provide training for staff and leadership personnel who will specialize in improving the delivery of services to students assisted under Special Programs. (Special Programs include: Educational Opportunity Centers, Service Learning Centers, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, Talent Search, and Upward Bound.)

Financial assistance may be used for the operation of short-term training institutes designed to improve the skills of participants in such institutes, and for the development of inservice training programs for such personnel.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Total Authorization for Special Programs	1/ $200,000	1/ $200,000								
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	1/ 85,000	1/ 115,000								
Allocated to Training Authority	0	2,000								
Obligated Under Training Authority	0	2,000								

1/ Includes six programs: Training Authority, Educational Opportunity Centers, Service Learning Centers, Special Services, Talent Search, and Upward Bound.

Title IV, Subpart 4, Service Learning Centers
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

This program pays up to 90 per centum of the cost of establishing and operating or expanding service learning centers at institutions of higher education and other postsecondary educational institutions serving a substantial number of disadvantaged students. It (a) provides remedial and other special services for students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at that institution, and (b) serves to coordinate and supplement the ability of that institution to furnish such services to such students.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Total Authorization for Special Programs	1/ 200,000	1/ 200,000								
Total Appropriation for Special Programs	1/ 85,000	1/ 115,000								
Allocated to Service Learning Centers	0	0								
Obligated Under Service Learning Centers	0	0								

1/ Includes six programs: Service Learning Centers, Educational Opportunity Centers, Special Services, Talent Search, Upward Bound, and Training Authority.

Title IV, Subpart 5, Educational Information Centers
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

The 1976 Amendments authorized a program of Education Information Centers which would provide educational information, guidance, counseling, and referral services for all individuals, including those residing in rural areas. Funds are allocated by the Commissioner on the basis of plans submitted by the States, and the Federal share may not exceed two-thirds of project cost.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR										
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Authorization	20,000	30,000									
Appropriation	0	2,000									
Obligation	0	2,000									

Title IV, Section 420, Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Payments to Institutions of Higher Education
P.L. 92-318, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs

This program of institutional aid provides for a cost-of-instruction payment to postsecondary institutions based on their undergraduate veteran enrollment. Payments are based on the number of veterans receiving vocational rehabilitation assistance or veterans' educational assistance for undergraduate study, and the number of veterans who have participated in special pre-discharge or remedial programs subsidized by the Veterans Administration. The institution in return must establish and maintain a full-time Office of Veterans' Affairs to provide counseling and tutorial services, outreach and recruitment activities, and special programs for educationally disadvantaged veterans. After providing the mandated services, the institution may use up to 25% of the award for its general academic/instructional program. 1/

The institution applies directly to the Office of Education for VCIP funds; based on their enrollment of veterans, and disbursement is made through the NIH payment system. 2/

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Authorization	Such	sums as	may be	necessary	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Appropriation	25,000	23,750	31,250	23,721	23,750	23,750				
Obligation	24,999	23,519	31,238	23,720	23,707	23, 750				

1/ Prior to FY 1974, institutions were required to have an increase of 10% in the number of veterans enrolled each year. Under the present legislation institutions need only to maintain a Veterans enrollment of 10% or demonstrate that their eligible veteran enrollment equals 10% of their undergraduate student enrollment.

2/ Due to limited appropriations, payments for Fiscal Year 1973 were only about 17% of full funding, 14% in FY 1974, 11% in FY 1975, 8% in FY 1976, 12% in FY 1977, and 16% in FY 1978.

Title IV, Section 420, Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Payments to Institutions of Higher Education

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR						
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total Funding Demand (in thousands)	$140,677	$167,997	$264,388	$285,454	$185,401	$151,418	
Total Number of Participating Institutions	1,071	1,008	1,206	1,237	1,120	1,096	
Percentage of Funds Awarded by Control of Institution							
Public	56%	85%	85%	84%	84%	85%	
Private	44%	15%	15%	16%	16%	15%	
Percentage of Funds Awarded by Type of Institution							
Two-Year	82%	64%	63%	64%	67%	1/	
Four-Year	18%	36%	37%	36%	33%	1/	

1/ Data are not yet available.

Title XII, Section 1203, State Planning Commissions Program
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)

This program provides grant funds and/or technical assistance to State Postsecondary Education Commissions to enable them to conduct Statewide comprehensive planning for all of postsecondary education through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all postsecondary educational resources in the State. Such State Commissions must, by law, be broadly and equitably representative of the general public and of all types of institutions of postsecondary education in the State.

Funds are allotted by formula to each State and Territory (excluding the Trust Territory) which has established a State Postsecondary Education Commission, and are available upon application by the State Commission.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Authorization	Such sums as may be necessary		--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Appropriation 1/	$1,174	$2,000	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000					
Obligation	$1,174	$ 2,000	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000					

1/ Of the $3 million appropriation for the State Commissions in FY 1974, $1.2 million was set aside for the State Postsecondary Education Commissions. Of the $3 million appropriation for State Commissions in FY 1975, $2 million was set aside for the State Postsecondary Education Commissions. Of the $3.5 million appropriation for State Commissions in FY 1976 and FY 1977, $3 million was set aside for the State Postsecondary Education Commissions each year.

Title XII, Section 1203, State Planning Commissions Program

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of proposals Approved	45	50	51	52	54				
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	45	50	51	52	54				
Average Grant Per State Commission	$26,105	$40,000	$58,824	$57,692	$55,556				
Number of Commissions Established	47	51	51	52	54				

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities, Academic Facilities Branch

This program provides grants for the construction, rehabilitation and improvement of classrooms, laboratories, libraries and other undergraduate academic facilities. These grants are awarded for up to 50% of the project development cost.

The Higher Education Amendments of 1966 specify 23% of the appropriation to be reserved for public community colleges and technical institutes during FY 1968 and 24% in FY 1969 and each succeeding fiscal year thereafter through FY 1975 (Education Amendments of 1972, Section 702).5/ These percentages of the appropriation are allotted to States on the basis of per capita income and number of high school graduates. The remaining 77% for FY 1968 and 76% for FY 1969 and each succeeding fiscal year thereafter through FY 1975 is reserved for other institutions of higher education and is allotted to States on the basis of enrollment in high schools and in institutions of higher education (Section 703). A State Commission determines the priority of projects within a State and recommends the Federal share according to standards in the State plan.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Authorization 1/	230,000	460,000	475,000	728,000	936,000	936,000	936,000	50,000	200,000	300,000
Appropriation Total	230,000	458,000	453,000	400,000	83,000	76,000	43,000	43,000	43,000 6/	0 6/
Total Annual Allotment 2/	230,000	458,000	453,000	267,000	4/ 216,000	71,050	43,000	43,000	0	43,000
Section 702	(50,600)	(103,091)	(104,110)	(67,314)	(74,239)	(40,332)	(40,321)	(9,995)	(0)	(10,320)
Section 703	(179,400)	(354,909)	(348,890)	(199,686)	(141,761)	(30,718)	(2,679)	(33,005)	(0)	(32,680)
Total Obligation 3/	224,363	467,040	450,720	284,978	222,234	73,162	44,683	43,734	1,978	3,054
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(101,626)	(73,059)	(75,471)	(40,365)	(40,769)	(10,613)	(377)	(670)
Section 703	(177,001)	(362,068)	(349,094)	(211,919)	(146,763)	(32,797)	(3,914)	(33,121)	(1,601)	(2,384)

For detailed funding statistics see following pages.

1/ Authorization for FY 1964 was $230 million; however, no funds were appropriated during that year.

2/ Allotments divided between Section 702 and 703 represent year-end figures adjusted to reflect authorized transfers of funds between sections.

3/ Includes obligations divided between Section 703 and 703 from reallotted prior year funds, and from prior year funds made available for reobligation as a result of grant reductions and terminations.

4/ Includes $133 million appropriated funds carried over from FY 1968.

5/ In fiscal years 1970 and 1971 changes in the appropriation percentages were made by Congressional actions. In FY 1970, Congress reserved 60% of the appropriation for public community colleges and technical institutes and 40% for other community colleges and technical institutes. In FY 1971, 100% of the appropriation was reserved by Congress for public community colleges and technical institutes.

6/ Funds were appropriated in FY 1973 but not released until May of FY 1974 for obligation during FY 1974 and FY 1975.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Authorization	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000						
Appropriation-Total	0 1/	0	0	0						
Total Annual Allotment	39,946	0	0	0						
Section 702	(9,274)	0	0	0						
Section 703	(30,672)	0	0	0						
Total Obligation	39,867	0	0	0						
Section 702	(9,274)	0	0	0						
Section 703	(30,593)	0	0	0						

1/ Funds were appropriated in FY 1973 but not released until May of FY 1974 for obligation during FY 1974 and FY 1975.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

(in thousands)

FUNDING	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968
Authorization	$230,000	$460,000	$475,000	$728,000
Appropriation	230,000	458,000	453,000	400,000
Allotment - Current year appropriation	230,000	458,000	453,000	267,000
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Total Annual Allot. 1/	$230,000	$458,000	$453,000	$267,000
Section 702	(50,600)	(103,091)	(104,110)	(67,314)
Section 703	(179,400)	(354,909)	(348,890)	(199,686)
Total Unobligated prior-year balance reallotted	-0-	5,637	1,529	7,452
Section 702	-0-	(2,377)	(450)	(3,598)
Section 703	-0-	(3,260)	(1,079)	(3,854)
Total funds available for obligation	$230,000	$463,637	$454,529	$274,452
Section 702	(50,600)	(105,468)	(104,560)	(70,913)
Section 703	(179,400)	(358,169)	(349,969)	(203,539)
Total Obligations 2/	$224,363	$462,059	$447,077	$273,988
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(100,962)	(70,679)
Section 703	(177,001)	(357,087)	(346,115)	(203,309)
Total Recovered prior-yr. funds available for re-obligation	$ -0-	$ 4,981	$ 3,643	$ 10,990
Section 702	(-0-)	(-0-)	(664)	(2,380)
Section 703	(-0-)	(4,981)	(2,979)	(8,610)
Total obligational activity 3/	$224,363	$467,040	$450,720	$284,978
Section 702	(47,362)	(104,972)	(101,626)	(73,059)
Section 703	(177,001)	(362,068)	(349,094)	(211,919)

1/ Allotment figures for Section 702 and 703 represent final FY end figures adjusted.

2/ Excludes obligations from prior year funds made available for reobligation because of grant reductions and terminations.

3/ Includes Total obligations plus recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

(in thousands)

FUNDING	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	$936,000	$936,000	$936,000	$50,000	$200,000
Appropriation	$ 83,000	$ 76,000	$ 43,000	$43,000	$43,000 4/
Allotment - Current Year Appropriation	$ 83,000	$ 71,050	$ 43,000	$43,000	0
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	$133,000	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Total Annual Allot. 1/	$216,000	$ 71,050	$ 43,000	$43,000	(0)
Section 702	(74,239)	(40,332)	(40,321)	(9,995)	(0)
Section 703	(141,761)	(30,718)	(2,679)	(33,005)	
Total Unobligated prior year balance reallotted	464	1,600	522	50	0
Section 702	(233)	(50)	(-0-)	(50)	(0)
Section 703	(231)	(1,550)	(522)	(0)	(0)
Total funds available for obligation	$216,464	$ 72,650	$ 43,522	$43,050	0
Section 702	(74,472)	(40,382)	(40,321)	(10,045)	(0)
Section 703	(141,992)	(32,268)	(3,201)	(33,005)	(0)
Total Obligations 2/	$214,864	$ 72,128	$ 43,472	(42,996	(0)
Section 702	(74,423)	(40,332)	(40,271)	(9,991)	(0)
Section 703	(140,441)	(31,796)	(3,201)	(33,005)	(0)
Total Recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation	$ 7,370	$ 1,034	$ 1,211	$ 738	$ 1,978
Section 702	(1,048)	(33)	(498)	(622)	(377)
Section 703	(6,322)	(1,001)	(713)	(116)	(1,601)
Total Obligational activity 3/	$222,234	$ 73,162	$ 44,683	$43,734	$ 1,978
Section 702	(75,471)	(40,365)	(40,769)	(10,613)	(377)
Section 703	(146,763)	(32,797)	(3,914)	(33,121)	(1,601)

1/ Allotment figures for Section 702 and 703 represent final FY end figures adjusted.

2/ Excludes obligations from prior year funds made available for reobligation because of grant reductions and terminations.

3/ Includes Total obligations plus recovered prior year funds available for reobligation.

4/ Funds appropriated in FY 1973 but not released until May of FY 1974 for obligation during FY 1974 and 1975.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

(in thousands)

FUNDING	FY 1974	FY 1975	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978
Authorization	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000
Appropriation	0 1/	1/ 0	0	0	0
Allotment - Current Year Appropriation	0			0	0
Unallotted Approp. carried forward from prior FY year	43,000	0	0	0	0
Total Annual Allot.	$ 43,000				
Section 702	(10,320)				
Section 703	(32,680)				
Total Unobligated prior year balance reallotted	0	39,946	0	0	0
Section 702	(0)	(9,274)			
Section 703	(0)	(30,672)			
Total funds available for obligation	$ 43,000	$39,946			
Section 702	(10,320)	(9,274)			
Section 703	(32,680)	(30,672)	0	0	0
Total Obligations	$ 3,054	$39,867			
Section 702	(670)	(9,274)			
Section 703	(2,384)	(30,593)	0	0	0
Total Recovered prior year funds available for re-obligation	0	0			
Section 702	(0)	0			
Section 703	(0)	0	0	0	0
Total Obligational activity	3,054	39,867			
Section 702	(670)	(9,274)			
Section 703	(2,384)	(30,593)	0	0	0

1/ Funds were appropriated in FY 1973 but not released until May of FY 1974 for obligation during FY 1974 and FY 1975.

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

Output Measures		Fiscal Year								
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	Sec. 702	(97)	(224)	(217)	(178)	(167)	(122)	(125)	(73)	(2)
	Sec. 703	(373)	(641)	(602)	(406)	(330)	(154)	(22)	(156)	(5)
	Total	470	865	819	584	497	276	147	229	7
Number of Grants (Including Supplementals)	Sec. 702	(103)	(241)	(251)	(199)	(179)	(136)	(134)	(75)	(2)
	Sec. 703	(413)	(819)	(804)	(524)	(375)	(161)	(22)	(175)	(5)
	Total	516	1,060	1,055	723	554	297	156	250	7
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)1/	Sec. 702	(1,642)	(3,499)	(3,257)	(2,251)	(2,236)	(1,150)	(1,117)	(280)	(10)
	Sec. 703	(6,135)	(12,069)	(11,189)	(6,531)	(4,349)	(934)	(107)	(872)	(40)
	Total	7,777	15,568	14,446	8,782	6,585	2,084	1,224	1,152	50
No. of Students To be Accommodated (Federal Share)	Sec. 702	(10,946)	(23,326)	(21,714)	(15,010)	(18,635)	(9,583)	(9,308)	(2,330)	(79)
	Sec. 703	(40,900)	(80,460)	(74,593)	(43,537)	(28,990)	(6,229)	(715)	(5,816)	(271)
	Total	51,846	103,786	96,307	58,547	47,625	15,812	10,023	8,146	350
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	Sec. 702	$28.85	$30.00	$31.20	$32.45	$33.75	$35.10	$36.50	$37.96	$39.40
	Sec. 703	$28.85	$30.00	$31.20	$32.45	$33.75	$35.10	$36.50	$37.96	$39.40
	Total	$28.85	$30.00	$31.20	$32.45	$33.75	$35.10	$36.50	$37.96	$39.40
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost (In millions)	Sec. 702	($165.4)	($319.9)	($366.5)	($301.3)	($264.4)	($134.6)	($207.6)	($185.6)	(9.1)
	Sec. 703	($667.4)	($1,224.9)	($1,174.6)	($407.8)	($562.4)	($163.5)	($17.5)	($403.4)	(16.4)
	Total	$832.8	$1,544.8	$1,541.1	$1,009.1	$826.8	$298.1	$225.1	$589.0	$25.5
Amount of Average Grant per Project 1/	Sec. 702	$460	$436	$405	$367	$422	$297	$304	$141	$189
	Sec. 703	$429	$442	$434	$404	$391	$204	$178	$189	$320
	Total	$435	$441	$427	$394	$401	$246	$286	$175	$283

1/ In thousands

Title VII-A, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR								
		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of institutions Aided	Sec. 702	(7)	(62)	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	(5)	(122)	0	0	0				
	Total	12	184	0	0	0				
Number of Grants (Including Supplementals)	Sec. 702	(7)	(64)	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	(6)	(134)	0	0	0				
	Total	13	198	0	0	0				
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share)	Sec. 702	(15)	(206)	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	(53)	(680)	0	0	0				
	Total	68	886	0	0	0				
Number of Students To be Accommodated (Federal Share)	Sec. 702	(124)	(1,717)	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	(353)	(4,532)	0	0	0				
	Total	477	6,249	0	0	0				
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	Sec. 702	$45.00	$45.00	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	$45.00	45.00	0	0	0				
	Total	$45.00	45.00	0	0	0				
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost (In millions)	Sec. 702	(8.2)	(64.5)	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	(9.5)	(201.9)	0	0	0				
	Sec. Total	17.7	266.4	0	0	0				
Amount of Average Grant per Project	Sec. 702	$ 96	$145	0	0	0				
	Sec. 703	$397	$228	0	0	0				
	Total	$235	$373	0	0	0				

Title VII-B, Grants for the Construction of **Graduate** Facilities
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities, Academic Facilities Branch

Grants under this program to institution of higher education and cooperative graduate centers support the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities for graduate education. These grants may not exceed one half of the eligible development cost of the projects.

Upon recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Graduate Education, awards are made on the basis of approved applications with not more than 12.5% of the appropriation granted to projects in any one State.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Authorization	25,000	60,000	120,000	60,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	20,000	40,000
Appropriation	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	1/ 50,000	8,000	0	0	0	0
Obligation	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	34,182	2/ 25,576	3/ 405	0	0	0

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Authorization	60,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000					
Appropriation	0	0	0	0	5,000					
Obligation	0	0	0	0	4/ 8,740					

1/ 32,423,006 was obligated from the FY 1968 appropriation of $50,000,000. The remainder is carried over to FY 1969. Also an additional $1,758,710 of recovered FY 1966 and 1967 funds was obligated for a total FY 1968 obligation of $34,181,716.

2/ Includes carryover of $17,576,000 from FY 1968 funds.

3/ Obligated from recovered FY 1967 funds.

4/ At congressional initiative $5 million in appropriations and $3.74 million in prior year deferred funds were made available for construction of two model intercultural centers at Georgetown and Tufts University.

Title VLI-B, Grants for the Construction of Graduate Academic Facilities

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 1/	1972 1/
Number of Institutions Aided	0	71	77	69	48	47	1	0	0
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share) 1/	0	1,935	1,875	1,818	1,005	731	11	0	0
Number of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	9,677	9,375	9,091	5,025	3,655	55	0	0
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	0	$31.00	$32.00	$33.00	$34.00	$35.00	$37.00	0	0
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost 1/	0	$180,000	$180,000	$180,000	$102,546	$51,154	$810	0	0
Amount of Average Grant per Project 1/	0	$706	$632	$759	$633	$501	$405	0	0
Number of Grants	0	85	95	79	54	51	1	0	0

1/ In thousands
2/ Since FY 1970, there has been no funding for the Graduate Academic Facilities Construction Program.

Title VII-B, Grants for the Construction of Graduate Academic Facilities

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR									
	2/1973	2/1974	2/1975	2/1976	2/1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Institutions Aided	0	0	0	0	0	2				
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share) 1/	0	0	0	0	0	199				
Number of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	0	0	0	0	29,000				
Average Cost Per Gross Square Foot	0	0	0	0	0	$91.84				
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost 1/	0	0	0	0	0	$23,051				
Amount of Average Grant Per Project 1/	0	0	0	0	0	$4,370				
Number of Grants	0	0	0	0	0	2				

1/ In thousands
2/ From FY 1970-1977, there was no funding for this program.

Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities, Academic Facilities Branch

Under this program, loans to institutions of higher education and higher education building agencies support the construction or improvement of undergraduate and graduate academic facilities. The amount of a loan, plus any other Federal funds, may not exceed 80% of the eligible development cost of a project. Loans were made on the basis of approved applications with not more than 12.5% of the appropriation awarded to projects in any one State. The Education Amendments of 1972 removed the 12.5% limitation provision from the Act. Interest on these loans is not to exceed three percent.

The Participation Sales Act of 1966 established a revolving fund for these loans and provided for transfer to the fund of appropriations made available under Title VII-C. Participations in pools of such loans are sold by the Federal National Mortgage Association in order to promote the use of private capital for the program.

($ in thousands)

Funding	FY 1964	FY 1965	FY 1966	FY 1967	FY 1968	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$200,000	$400,000	$400,000	$400,000	$400,000	$50,000	$100,000
Appropriation	0	169,250[2]	110,000	200,000	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
Prior year appropriated funds carried forward	0	0	0	0	100,000	50,000	0	0	0	0
Participation sales authorized	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total funds available	0	169,250	110,000	300,000	200,000	150,000	0	0	0	0
Authorized lending level	0	169,250	110,000[3]	200,000	150,000	6,255[4]	0 [5]	0 [5]	0 [5]	0 [5]
Obligations	0	107,706	99,789	199,992	150,000	7,799	4,773	13,728	11,074	0
Participation sales insufficiencies authorization [1]										
Appropriation	0	0	0	689	2,625	4,995	4,575	4,649	4,692	$4,598
Obligation	0	0	0	489	1,264	4,827	4,659	4,620	4,648	$4,533

---

[1] Such sums as may be necessary.

[2] For Fiscal Years 1965 and 1966, Section 303(c) of the Enabling Act authorizes the appropriation of any unappropriated authorizations from the prior year.

[3] Lending level was, in effect, reduced to $99,789,000 in May of 1966 with the passage of the Participation Sales which froze obligation authority for balance of FY 1966.

[4] Lending level was frozen at $6,255,000 in December 1968 in anticipation of implementing the Annual Interest Subsidy Grant program as a substitute for direct loans. Direct loan obligations in excess of the lending level were permitted only to the extent that funds became available from reduction or cancellation of previously approved loans.

[5] Direct loans authorized to the extent that funds became available from cancellation of previous loan commitments.

Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities (continued)

($ in thousands)

Funding	FY 1974	FY 1975	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978	FY 1979	FY 1980	FY 1981
Authorization	$150,000	$200,000	$200,000	$200,000	$200,000			
Appropriation	0	0	0	0	0			
Prior year appropriated funds carried forward	0	0	0	0	7,200 2/			
Participation sales authorized	0	0	0	0	0			
Total funds available	0	0	0	0	7,200			
Authorized lending level	1/ 0	1/ 0	0	0	7,200			
Obligations	$10,183	$2,317	0	0	7,200			
Participation sales insufficiencies authorization								
Appropriation	$4,288	$3,936	$3,352	$3,337	$2,818			
Obligation (Net)	$3,983	$3,747	$3,535	$3,678	$3,234			

1/ Direct loans authorized to the extent that funds became available from cancellation of previous loan commitments.

2/ At congressional initiative $7.2 million in unused prior year funds were authorized for loans to Georgetown and Tufts University for construction of two model intercultural centers authorized under Section 721 (a)(2) of HEA.

Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities (continued)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Institutions Aided	0	119	135	183	204	37	10	19	18	0
Number of Loans (Including Supplementals)	0	133	143	211	240	39	10	21	19	0
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed 1/ (Federal Share)	0	3,733	3,326	6,410	4,622	231	136	376	292	0
No. of Students to be Accommodated (Federal Share)	0	24,888	22,175	42,735	30,813	1,472	866	2,395	1,858	0
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	0	$28.85	$30.00	$31.20	$32.45	$33.75	$35.10	$36.50	$37.96	0
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost 1/	0	$201,911	$224,172	$512,146	$391,865	$10,020	$10,869	$24,742	$21,459	0
Amount of Average Loan per Project 1/	0	$810	$699	$950	$625	$200	$477	$654	$582	0

1/In thousands

Title VII-C, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities (continued)

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Institutions Aided	11	6	0	0	2				
Number of Loans (Including Suppmementals)	12	6	0	0	2				
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. to be Constructed (Federal Share) 1/	226	51	0	0	216				
No. of Students to be Accommodated (Fed. Share)	1,441	328	0	0	29,000				
Average Cost per Gross Sq. Ft.	$45.00	$45.00	0	0	$101.01				
Amount of Total Eligible Development Cost 1/	$14,482	$16,087	0	0	$23,265				
Amount of Average Loan per Project 1/	$848	$386	0	0	$3,600				

1/ In Thousands

Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities

This program was established by the Higher Education Amendments of 1968. Under the program, institutions of higher education may obtain loans in the private capital market for construction of academic facilities, and apply for Federal annual interest Grants, which, over the term of the loan, will represent the difference between the interest paid on the private loan and the interest which would be paid on a loan with an interest rate of 3%. Loans in amounts up to 90% of the project development cost may be eligible for annual interest grant assistance. Not more than 12 1/2% of the funds provided for this program may be used for grants within any one State.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FY 1969	FY 1970	FY 1971	FY 1972	FY 1973
Authorization	$5,000	$11,750	$25,250	$38,750	$52,250
Appropriation	3,920	11,750	21,000	29,010	14,069
Prior Year funds carried forward	-0-	3,920	15,670	36,662	63,567
Total funds available	3,920 1/	15,670	36,670	65,672	77,636
Authorized Operating Level per Budget:					
Obligations 2/	3,920	10,670	24,920	39,993	47,013
Principal amount of loans to be subsidized	-0-	393,000	600,000	620,000	200,000
Actual Operating Level:					
Principal amount of loans approved for subsidy	-0-	119,000	600,000	515,089	200,000
Cumulative	-0-	119,000	719,000	1,234,089	1,434,089
Principal amount of active loans receiving subsidy payments	-0-	-0-	7,000	132,000	264,000
Obligations (subsidy payments) 2/	-0-	-0-	8	2,105	6,005
Initial payments	(0)	(0)	(8)	(2,097)	(3,900)
Continuation payments	(0)	(0)	(0)	(8)	(2,105)

1/ FY 1969 supplemental appropriation was not passed until July 1969. As a result, funds were not actually made available in FY 1969.

2/ A change in the method of recording obligations for the Annual Interest Grant program was approved by DHEW Deputy Assistant Secretary, Comptroller, on May 16, 1974. Under the new system, obligations are recorded beginning in the year in which the subsidy becomes due and payable rather than in the year in which a loan is originally approved for subsidy; Thus creating a wide but temporary variance between budget obligational authority and actual obligation activity.

Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants (continued)

Funding ($ in thousands)	FY 1974	FY 1975	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1978
Authorization	$65,750	$79,250	$92,750	$106,250	$119,750
Appropriation	31,425	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Prior Year funds carried forward	71,631	91,648	74,991	48,463	24,671
Total funds available	103,056	91,648	74,991	48,463	24,671
Authorized Operating Level per Budget:					
Obligations [1]	31,425	29,029	22,000	25,000	27,000
Principal amount of loans to be subsidized	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Actual Operating Level:					
Principal amount of loans approved for subsidy	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Cumulative	1,434,089	1,434,089	1,331,201	1,307,000	1,294,000
Principal amount of active loans receiving subsidy payments	446,000	622,000	775,000	1,083,000	1,114,000
Obligations (subsidy payments) [2]	11,408	16,657	18,940	23,972	25,734
Initial payments	(5,403)	(6,249)	(3,294)	(4,336)	(3,267)
Continuation payments	(6,005)	(10,408)	(15,646)	(19,636)	(22,467)

1/ FY 1969 supplemental appropriation was not passed until July 1969. As a result, funds were not actually made available in FY 1969.

2/ A change in the method of recording obligations for the Annual Interest Grant program was approved by DHEW Deputy Assistant Secretary, Comptroller, on May 16, 1974. Under the new system, obligations are recorded beginning in the year in which the subsidy becomes due and payable rather than in the year in which a loan is originally approved for subsidy; Thus creating a wide but temporary variance between budget obligational authority and actual obligation activity.

Title VII-C, Section 745, Annual Interest Grants[1/]

Output Measures	Fiscal Year									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Number of Institutions Aided	0	75	291	259	120	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Projects (Grants)(includes supplementals)	0	87	353	310	137	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Gross Sq. Ft. Constructed (Federal share) (in thousands)	0	3,404	16,440	13,566	5,076	0	0	0	0	0
Amount of Average Subsidized **Loan (in thousands)**	0	$1,389	$1,759	1,661	$1,460	0	0	0	0	0
Student Spaces Provided (Federal share)	0	21,682	104,694	86,416	32,336	0	0	0	0	0

[1/] Output measures are based on new grants made during the Fiscal Year.

Administrative Expenses of State Higher Education Facilities Commissions

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended), Title XII, Section 1202(c)
P.L. 90-247, General Education Provisions Act (as amended), Title IV, Section 421A(b)
Division of Training and Facilities

The Higher Education Act of 1965 requires the establishment of State Commissions to develop and administer the State plans for the Undergraduate Academic Facilities Grant Program (Title VII-A) and the Undergraduate Equipment Grant Program (Title VI-A). Grants are available to these Commissions to cover the costs of administration. Under the Higher Education Amendments of 1966, grants were also available to the same Commissions for comprehensive planning to study future facilities needs in higher education. The Education Amendments of 1972 deleted the facilities planning provisions from the Act, and provided for a new program of grants for statewide comprehensive planning for postsecondary education under Title XII, Section 1203, of the HEA.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Authorization	3,000	2,000	1/ 7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	6/
Appropriation-Total	3,000	2,000	7,000	7/ 7,000	7,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	3,000	1,825
Administrative Expenses	(3,000)	(2,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(1,825)
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(4,000)	(3,000)	(4,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(0)	(0)
Obligation-Total	1,769	1,731	6,294	5,958	6,960	5,982	5,925	5,956	2,748	1,765
Administrative Expenses	(1,769)	(1,731)	(2,394)	(2,486)	(2,580)	(2,632)	(2,619)	(2,812)	(2,748)	(1,765)
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(3,900)	(3,472)	2/ (4,380)	3/ (3,350)	4/ (3,306)	5/ (3,144)	(0)	(0)

1/ Higher Education Amendments of 1966 (P.L. 89-752), Section 3 -- Not more than $3,000,000 may be expended in any fiscal year for the purposes of proper and efficient administration of State plans including such expenses which are necessary for the preparation of such plans.

2/ A full $7 million was made available in total for Comprehensive Planning and State Administrative Expenses with the full understanding that any unused funds within the $3 million limitation for Administrative Expenses could be transferred and used for planning grants.

3/ $350,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

4/ $306,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

5/ $188,000 of unused State Administrative funds were transferred to support planning activities.

6/ Such sums as may be necessary.

7/ Of the $7 million appropriated only $6 million was made available to the State Commissions. This amount was divided equally between administration and planning.

Administrative Expenses of State Higher Education Facilities Commissions
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended), Title XII, Section 1202(c)
P.L. 90-247, General Education Provisions Act (as amended), Title IV, Section 421A(b)

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR 1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Authorization	Such sums as may be necessary								
Appropriation-Total	$1,000	$625[1]	$500	$500					
Administrative Expenses	(1,000)	(625)	(500)	(500)					
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)					
Obligation - Total	975	622	500	500					
Administrative Expenses	(975)	(622)	500	500					
Planning Expenses	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)					

[1] Includes transition quarter funds -- July 1, through September 30, 1976.

Title VII-A, Section 704
Administrative Expenses and Comprehensive Planning Grants

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Planning Expenses									
Number of Proposals Approved	0	0	52	52	90[1]	86[2]	84[3]	98[4]	0
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	0	0	52	52	54	50	52	53	0
Average Grant per State Commission	0	0	$75,000	$66,769	$81,111	$66,997	$63,577	$59,315	0
Administrative Expenses									
Number of State Commissions Receiving Funds	53	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	55
Average Grant per State Commission	$33,377	$32,055	$44,333	$46,037	$47,778	$48,740	$48,500	$52,074	$49,964

[1] Includes 36 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling $1,621,941.
[2] Includes 32 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling $1,364,596.
[3] Includes 32 Special Opportunity Facilities Planning Grants totaling $1,376,863.
[4] Includes 45 Model Cities Planning Grants totaling $1,000,046.

Title XII, Section 1202
Administrative Expenses and Comprehensive Planning Grants 1/

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Administrative Expenses									
Number of Commissions Receiving Funds	56	56	56	56	56				
Average Grant per Commission	$31,518	$17,426	$11,101	$8,929	$8,929				

1/ In FY 1974, $1 million of the $3 million appropriated for the Facilities Commission was set aside for State Planning Commissions.

Title IX, Part B, Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education [1]
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended by P.L. 92-318)
Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Programs Branch

This program provides fellowships for graduate students studying for the Ph.D. degree, who are preparing for college teaching careers.

Each fellowship is a three-year award providing a stipend of $3,000 per year for each fellow and $500 per year for each dependent. In addition, a $3,000 per year educational allowance is provided to the institution for each fellow actively enrolled.

From FY 1972-1974, the program's commitment was to continuing fellowships. Between FY 1974 and FY 1977, fellowships were available only to veterans who returned to claim the unused portions of the fellowships they resigned to enter military service.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Authorization [2]	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,000	6,000	7,500
Appropriation	$5,300	$12,650	$20,690	$22,262	$21,200	$21,200	$32,740 [3]	$55,961 [4]	$81,957 [5]
Obligation	$5,294	$12,570	$19,868	$21,372	$20,702	$21,197	$31,359	$55,824	$80,842

[1] Prior to the Educational Amendments of 1974, this program was funded under the authority of NDEA IV. It was transferred to the Higher Education Act, Title IX, by the Education Amendment of 1974, and became the Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education. Until 1976, program emphasis was on careers in postsecondary education. The 1976 Amendments broadened the authority under Title IX and changed the title to Fellowships for Graduate and Professional Study.

[2] This Title authorizes such sums as may be necessary to fund fellowships up to the ceiling provided by the statute. Successive amendments have raised the ceiling from 1,000 in 1959 to 7,500 in 1977. The 1976 Amendments substituted an authorization of $50,000,000 for the fellowships ceiling.

[3] $117,500 of FY 1965 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.

[4] $137,000 of FY 1966 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.

[5] $1,115,000 of FY 1967 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.

Title IX-B, Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 8/
Authorization 1/	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Appropriation	$86,600 2/	$70,000	$48,813	$47,350	$26,853 3/	$19,940 4/	$5,741 5/	$4,000	$1,000 7/	$100 9/
Obligation	$86,275	$70,000	$48,813	$47,286	$26,853 3/	$19,940 4/	$5,741 5/	$1,031 6/	$192	$15

1/ This Title authorizes such sums as may be necessary to fund fellowships up to the ceiling provided by the statute. Successive amendments have raised the ceiling from 1,000 in 1959 to 7,500 in 1977. The 1976 Amendment substituted an authorization of $50,000,000 for the fellowships ceiling.

2/ $325,000 of FY 1968 appropriations were transferred to Teacher Cancellations, NDEA II.

3/ In addition, $48,150 of FY 1972 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation to help finance the Foundation's "Survey of Earned Doctorates." Also, $9,000 was obligated for the Advisory Council on Graduate Education.

4/ In addition, $60,000 of FY 1973 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation to help finance the Foundation's "Survey of Earned Doctorates."

5/ In addition, $65,000 of FY 1974 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation to help finance the Foundation's "Survey of Earned Doctorates."

6/ $130,500 of FY 1975 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation to help finance the Foundation's "Survey of Earned Doctorates."

7/ $81,300 of FY 1975 appropriations were transferred to the National Science Foundation for the "Survey of Earned Doctorates." $125,000 was transferred to the State Facilities Commissions to cover administrative costs. $300,000 of the FY 1976 appropriations was transferred to the NEA, Title I Commissions.

8/ Beginning with FY 1978, funds under this authority were utilized for a new initiative, the Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program.

9/ $84,650 of the FY 1977 appropriation was transferred to the National Science Foundation.

Title IX-B, Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR								
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of Institutions Participating		123	139	149	161	166	168	169	178	195
Number of Approved Programs		272	404	521	565	618	690	905	2,059	2,690
Number of Fellowships Awarded	Total	1,000	2,500	4,000	4,500	4,500	4,500	6,000	10,500	15,000
	New	(1,000)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(3,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
	Continuing	(0)	(1,000)	(2,500)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)	(4,500)	(9,000)
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships		$5,294	$5,028	$4,967	$4,749	$4,600	$4,768	$5,226	$5,316	$5,389

Title IX-B, Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR								
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of Institutions Participating		199	199	203	203	203	203	202	55	19
Number of Approved Programs		2,990	3,199	3,249	3,341	3,347	3,347	3,346	911	250
Number of and Types of Fellowships Awarded	Total	15,328	12,233	8,603	8,345	4,650	2,979	883	(610)	(24)
	New	(3,328)	(2,905)	(2,370)	(2,100)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
	Continuing	(12,000)	(9,328)	(6,233)	(5,275)	(4,470)	(2,979)	(883)	(610)	(24)
	Military Commitment Fellowships	1/	1/	1/	2/ (770)	2/ (180)	2/ (759)	2/ (883)	2/ (610)	(24) 2/
	4th-year Fellowships	1/	1/	1/	2/ (200)	2/ (0)	2/ (15)	3/ (50)	3/ (40)	3/ (24)
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships		$5,629	$5,722	$5,674	$5,666	$5,777	$6,694	$6,500	$6,500	$6,500

1/ Data for these categories were not collected before 1971.
2/ Continuing Fellowships.

3/ Also included in the number of military commitment fellowships.

Title IX-B, Graduate Fellowships for Careers in Postsecondary Education

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR 1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Number of Institutions Participating		3							
Number of Approved Programs									
Number of and Types of Fellowships Awarded	Total	(3)							
	New	(0)							
	Continuing	(3)							
	Military Commitment Fellowships	1/ (3)							
	4th year Fellowships	2/ (3)							
Average Yearly Amount of Fellowships		$5,112							

1/ Continuing Fellowships
2/ One fellow declined. Average for 2 fellows: $7,250.

Title IX, Parts A and B, "Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program"
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Programs Branch

While no commitments were made to new fellowships after 1972, an administrative decision was made to encourage increased access into graduate and professional education for members of underrepresented groups. A new program the Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program, was created under the authority of Parts A and B.

This program is designed to support activities which help increase access into graduate and professional education. It serves members of groups, particularly minorities and women, that traditionally have been underrepresented in graduate and professional programs in which there is a demonstrated need and a distinct shortage of individuals from these groups. The program authorizes grants to institutions of higher education t strengthen, improve, and expand the quality of graduate and professional programs leading to an advanced degree (other than a medical degree). It also authorizes the award of fellowships for study leading to an advanced degree in a graduate or professional study program. An institution may be awarded funds for fellowships (usually from 5 to 15) in up to five different program areas in which there is a demonstrated need and a distinct shortage of individuals from underrepresented groups.

Institutional grant funds may be requested by accredited institutions of higher education for such activities a faculty improvement, expansion of programs of study, acquiring instructional equipment, cooperative arrangement with other professional or graduate schools, strengthening administration, and the introduction of needed innovation and development of these graduate and professional programs. Fellowships are awarded through the institutions to full-time graduate and professional students from underrepresented minority groups to assist them in preparing for academic and other professional careers in the national interest. Institutions may apply for fellowships of up to a maximum of 12 months. A maximum stipend of up to $3,900 is awarded to a student for a 12-month period of study. The institution at which the fellow is enrolled also receives up to a maximum allowance of $3,900 per year to cover the cost of tuition and other fees.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Authorization	1/								
Appropriation	$3,250								
Obligation	$3,250								

1/ The program is authorized under Part A and B of Title IX. Part B authorizes up to 7,500 fellowships annually. Part A authorizes $50,000,000 for institutional support of this and other fellowship authorities.

Title IX, Parts A and B, Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR						
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Part A - Institutional Grants Number of Participating Institutions	26						
Amount Obligated for Institutional Grants	$485,000						
Average Institutional Grant	$18,666						
Part B - Fellowships Number of Participating Institutions	55						
Amount Obligated for Fellowships	$2,746,000						
Number of Fellowships Awarded	352						
Average Award for Fellowships 1/	$7,800						

1/ Includes institutional allowance

Title IX, Parts A and C, Education for the Public Service [1]
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended by P.L. 92-318)
Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Programs Branch

This program is designed to expand and improve the training of persons for the public service. The program provides for grants to institutions of higher education for the purpose of establishing, strengthening and/or improving programs for graduate and professional students who plan a public service career. It also permits the award of fellowships for graduate or professional students who plan to pursue a career in the public service. For the purposes of this program public service education means the preparation for leadership and management careers in all levels of government, as well as for careers in nonprofit community service agencies.

Institutional grants may be used for improving faculty, expanding public service programs for graduate study, strengthening administrative operations, carrying out cooperative arrangements with other graduate or professional schools, and the purchase or rental of educational materials. Fellowships are awarded through the institution to college graduates for full-time study only. Institutions may apply for fellowships up to a maximum of 12 months with a minimum of 9 months for new fellows. Upon subsequent institutional application, fellows in training programs which extend beyond a 12 month period may receive priority in the award of additional months of fellowship tenure to the completion of their programs. Each fellow receives a stipend of $3,900 for the year with no allowances for dependents. Educational allowances of $3,900 are provided to the institution per year for each fellow enrolled in the program.

Accredited institutions which have active graduate and/or professional programs of post-baccalaureate work in public service education leading to a master's degree or above are eligible to apply for support under both Part A and Part C of this title.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Authorization	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/				
Appropriation	0	0	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000 3/				
Obligation	0	0	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000	$3,920				

1/ The Higher Education Amendment of 1968 added an "Education for the Public Service" Title to the Higher Education Act. The program was authorized at $340,000 in FY 1969, $5,000,000 in FY 1970, and $13,000,000 both in FY 1971 and FY 1972. The Education Amendments of 1972 incorporated the essential provisions of the program into Parts A and C of Title IX.

2/ The authorization available to this program is found in both Parts A and C of this Title. Part A authorized $30,000,000 in FY 1973, $40,000,000 in FY 1974, and $50,000,000 in each of the fiscal years from 1975-1978. In addition, Part C has, from FY 1973 to the present, authorized "such sums as may be necessary for up to 500 fellowships" annually.

3/ $80,000 of this appropriation was allocated to help support the publication of the Earned Doctorate Survey.

Title IX, Parts A and C, Education for the Public Service

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Part A-Institutional Grants Number of Participating Institutions	58	80	86	74					
Amount Obligated for Institutional Grants ($ in thousands)	$2,300	$2,000	$1,800	$1,355					
Average Institutional Grant	$39,655	$25,000	$20,930	$18,311					
Part C- Fellowships Number of Participating Institutions	52	73	74	97					
Amount Obligated for Fellowships ($ in thousands)	$1,700	$2,000	$2,200	$2,566					
Number of Fellowships Awarded	263	353	312	332					
Average Award Per Fellowship 1/	$6,464	$5,666	$7,052	$7,727					

1/ Includes institutional allowance.

Title IX-D, Fellowships for Domestic Mining and Mineral Fuel Conservation
Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Programs Branch

This program provides fellowship support for graduate students of exceptional ability and demonstrated financial need, in approved training programs for advanced study in domestic mining and mineral and mineral fuel conservation, including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium. Fellowships are awarded for graduate or professional study leading to an advanced degree, or for research for the preparation of a doctoral dissertation.

Institutions of Higher Education may apply for fellowships of varying lengths from a minimum of 9 months to a maximum of 24 months, depending upon the length of their training program. Upon subsequent application by the institution, fellows in training programs which extend beyond a 12 month period may receive priority in the award of additional months of fellowship tenure to the completion of their programs. In addition, institutions may apply at the same time for 12 month doctoral dissertation year fellowships. With the exception of the doctoral dissertation year fellowships, the emphasis is placed upon the support of masters degree programs which may include, when relevant, a supervised practicum or internship experience.

Fellowships may be awarded for full-time study only. Fellows receive a stipend of $3,900 for each fellowship year with no allowances for dependents. Institutions receive an additional allowance of $3,900 per fellowship paid to the institution in lieu of tuition and fees.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 2/	1978 2/	1979	1980	1981
Authorization	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/			
Appropriation	0	[illegible]	$1,500	$3,000	$4,500	$4,500			
Obligation	0	0	$1,500	$3,000	$4,500	$4,500			

1/ Such sums as may be necessary for the award of up to 500 fellowships.
2/ Since the appropriation each year for 1977 and 1978 was for $4.5 million and only 500 fellowships were authorized, 424 one-year fellowships and 76 two-year fellowships were awarded for these years.

Title IX-D, Fellowships for Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Amount of Program Funds Requested ($ in thousands)	$4,448	$4,895	$4,500	$4,500					
Number of Participating Institutions	40	48	52	55					
Number of Approved Fellowship Programs	40	48	52	55					
Number of Fellowships Awarded	181	375	2/ 500	2/ 500					
Average Yearly Amount Per Fellowship 1/	$8,450	$8,000	$7,800	$7,800					

1/ Includes institutional allowance

2/ Of the total number of fellowships awarded, 424 were one-year fellowships and 76 were two-year fellowships.

Title IX, Part D (Sec. 961(a)(2)) Fellowships for the Disadvantaged 1/
P.L. 92-318, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended by P.L. 93-343)
Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Programs Branch

This program provides fellowships to persons who have demonstrated exceptional ability from disadvantaged backgrounds, as determined by the Commissioner of Education, to undertake graduate or professional study. The Council on Legal Education Opportunity, originally funded through the Office of Economic Opportunity, was established to bring about a significant increase in the number of lawyers from minority and disadvantaged groups. The Higher Education Amendments of 1974 gave the Office of Education explicit authority within Part D for funding the activities sponsored by CLEO through contract and grants to that organization.

The training program includes a period during the summer of six to eight weeks of intensive preparation for law school followed by three years of legal training. Every student is supported by a $1,000 fellowship during each of the three years that he or she attends law school. In addition, the participating law schools waive the tuition and fees that normally would be charged to the students.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Authorization	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000				
Appropriation	750	750	750	750	1,000				
Obligation	1/ 750	750	750	750	1,000				

1/ The money appropriated for FY 1974 was obligated in September FY 1975.

Title IX-D, Fellowships for the Disadvantaged

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR									
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Number of Summer Institutes	7	7	7	7	7					
Number of Law Schools Participating	69	142	135	140	140					
Number of Students Assisted:										
New	210	202	205	220	205					
Continuing	340	330	333	340	333					
TOTAL	550	532	538	560	538					

Title XI, Law School Clinical Experience Program
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Programs Branch

This program is designed to establish and expand programs in accredited law schools to help establish or expand programs which provide clinical experience to students in the practice of law, with preference being given to programs providing such experience, to the extent practicable, in the preparation and trial of cases. Costs no to exceed 90 percent Federal funding are limited to such expenditures that are justified for planning, preparing teaching materials, administration, training faculty members, director's salary and other faculty and attorney's salaries involved in the program, and other related activities in connection with the program.

The program has been authorized since FY 1969, and has remained at its present authorization since FY 1970. It was funded for the first time in Fiscal Year 1978.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Authorization	$7,500								
Appropriation	1,000								
Obligation	1,000								

Title XI, Law School Clinical Experience Program

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR							
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Amount of Program Funds Requested ($ in thousands)	$4,988							
Number of Proposals Received	103							
Amount Obligated for Grants	$1,000,000							
Number of Participating Institutions	29							
Average Size of Award	$34,482							

Title I, Part A, Community Service and Continuing Education Program
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities

This program provides grants for continuing education and community service programs of colleges and universities for the purpose of assisting in the solution of community problems. The program is administered in each State by a State Agency designated by the Governor, under a State Plan approved by the U.S. Commissioner of Education. The State Agency establishes program priorities for its State, and approves institutional proposals to be funded. Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 Federal and 33-1/3 non-Federal basis. A community service project under this act means an educational program, activity, or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems.

Section 106 authorizes the Commissioner to reserve 10 percent of sums appropriated in order to make "grants to, and contracts with, institutions of higher education (and combinations thereof) to assist them in carrying out special programs and projects . . . which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution." It has been determined that program activities will be limited to either demonstration projects or experimental efforts. Projects must be based on a design for the implementation of organized continuing education activity for adults.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Authorization	$25,000	$50,000	$50,000	$10,000	$50,000	$60,000	$10,000	$30,000	$40,000
Appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	15,000	15,000
Obligation	9,239	9,755	9,755	9,474	9,474	9,453	9,474	1/15,000	14,250

1/ $14,900,000 obligated to the State grant program and $100,000 to the National Advisory Council.
2/ $12,725,000 obligated to the State grant program; $1,425,000 for Discretionary projects; and $100,000 to the National Advisory Council.

Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education Program

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Authorization	$50,000	$50,000	$40,000	$40,000						
Appropriation	14,250	12,125	14,125	18,000						
Obligation	14,250 1/	12,125 2/	14,125 3/	18,000 4/						

1/ $12,825,000 obligated to State grant program; $1,425,000 for discretionary projects.
2/ $10,912,500 was obligated to State grant program; $1,212,500 for discretionary projects.
3/ $12,825,000 was obligated to the State grant program; $1,300,000 for discretionary projects.
4/ $15,850,000 was obligated to the State grant program; $1,800,000 for discretionary projects.

Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education (Formula Grants)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year								
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Projects Approved	548	602	721	653	610	545	529	647	646
Number of Participating Institutions	301	314	429	454	501	531	572	661	741
Number of Cooperative Programs	20	34	70	69	102	130	109	128	130
Amount of Average Award	$15,242	$14,572	$12,151	$13,023	$13,914	$15,413	$15,690	$21,240	$17,700

Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education (Formula Grants)

Output Measures	Fiscal Year						
	1975	1976	1977	1978 1/	1979	1980	1
Number of Projects Approved	590	595	561	680			
Number of Participating Institutions	719	715	737	778			
Number of Cooperative Programs	131	130	137	140			
Amount of Average Award	$20,000	$16,660	$18,875	$21,000			

1/ Estimated.

Title I, Community Service and Continuing Education (Discretionary Funds)

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	198
Number of Projects Approved	11	15	17	21	24				
Number of Participating Institutions	47	39	43	55	51				
Number of Cooperative Programs	11	8	8	9	11				
Amount of Average Award	$129,545	$94,984	$75,780	$60,430	$72,240				

Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act [1]
Division of Training and Facilities

A "land-grant" college or university is an institution of higher learning designated by a State legislature as eligible for the benefits of the First Morrill Act of 1862 or the Second Morrill Act of 1890. The purpose of the original Act was to insure the development in each State of at least one college "to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanical arts."

The second Morrill Act provided for permanent annual appropriations--fixed now at $25,000--to each State and Territory. Another $25,000 uniform grant was provided by the Nelson amendment of 1907. The Bankhead-Jones Act of 1935 (sec. 22), as amended June 1952, July 1960, and June 1972, authorizes uniform annual grants of $8,100,000, and $4,360,000 which is allocated on a population basis. The 1960 amendment extended coverage to include Puerto Rico, and the 1972 amendment granted Land-Grant status to the College of the Virgin Islands and the University of Guam.

For further information see Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, USDHEW

Funding [2] ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Authorization	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Appropriation-Total	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Bankhead-Jones	(2,502)	(2,502)	(2,502)	(8,194)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)
Obligation - Total	5,052	5,052	5,052	10,744	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Bankhead-Jones	(2,502)	(2,502)	(2,502)	(8,194)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)	(11,950)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)	(2,550)

[1] The administration of the Bankhead-Jones Act was transferred to the Department of Agriculture in 1978.

[2] Land-Grant Colleges have received Federal aid since 1862; however, the purposes of this FACTBOOK, the earliest year reported is FY 1959.

Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 1/
Authorization	14,500	14,720	14,922	14,720	15,160	15,160	15,160	15,160	15,160	15,160
Appropriation-Total	14,500	14,550	14,720 2/	12,680	12,600	12,700 3/	12,700 4/	12,200	12,200	14,200
Bankhead-Jones	(11,950)	(11,950)	(12,120)	(10,080)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000) 4/	(9,500)	(9,500)	(11,500)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,700)
Obligation-Total	14,500	14,500	14,720 2/	12,680	12,600	12,700 3/	12,200	12,200	12,200	14,200
Bankhead-Jones	(11,950)	(11,950)	(12,120)	(10,080)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(9,500) 4/	(9,500)	(9,500)	(11,500)
Morrill-Nelson	(2,550)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,600)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,700)	(2,700)

1/ The administration of the Bankhead-Jones Act was transferred to the Department of Agriculture in 1978.

2/ Excludes a one-time appropriation in FY 1970 of $7.241 million made in lieu of land to Federal City College.

3/ Excludes a one-time appropriation in FY 1975 of $3 million made in lieu of land to each, Virgin Islands and Guam. A total of $6 million was added to the fiscal appropriation.

4/ In FY 1974, $500,000 of the $10,000,000 appropriated was withheld by the Administration.

Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Morrill-Nelson Act

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Authorization	$2,700								
Appropriation	2,700								
Obligation	2,700								

Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR										
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Number of Institutions Aided	68 1/	68 1/	68 1/	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68 2/

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR							
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 5/
Number of Institutions Aided	69	69	70 3/	72 4/	72	72	72	72

1/ Includes Puerto Rico which received funds only under the Morrill-Nelson Act until FY 1962 when it received funds under both the Morrill-Nelson and Bankhead-Jones Acts.

2/ The number of institutions aided was increased by the addition of Federal City College under P.L. 90-354, dated June 20, 1969.

3/ The number of institutions aided was increased by the addition of Washington Technical Institute which receives an equal share of the monies granted to the District of Columbia.

4/ The 1972 Amendments gave Land-Grant status to the College of the Virgin Islands and the University of Guam.

5/ In 1978, the administration of the Bankhead-Jones Act was transferred to the Department of Agriculture.

Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
Morrill-Nelson Act

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Number of Institutions Aided	72								

Title VIII, Cooperative Education Program
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Training and Facilities

Under this program, Section 802 of Title VIII of H.E.A. of 1965, as amended, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to make grants to institutions of higher education for the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of cooperative programs. Cooperative Education Programs are those which alternate periods of academic study with periods of related public or private employment.

Grants are awarded to institutions on an annual proposal basis with an institution eligible to receive a maximum of five grants. The maximum grant an institution of higher education can receive in a single fiscal year for the Administration of program is $175,000. For consortiums, the maximum amount is $125,000 times the number of institutions in the consortium.

Under Section 803 of Title VIII, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, or combinations of such institutions, and with other public or private nonprofit agencies or organizations, for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of Cooperative Education; for projects demonstrating or exploring the feasibility or value of innovative methods of Cooperative Education; or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of Cooperative Education programs.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR										
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Authorization	0	$8,750	$10,750	$10,750	$10,750	$10,750	$10,750	$10,750	$15,000	$20,000	
Appropriation	0	1/1,540	1/1,600	1/1,700	10,750	10,750	10,750	10,750	12,250	15,000	
Obligation	0	1,532	1,600	1,700	10,750	10,750	10,750	10,750	12,250	15,000	

1/One percent of the College Work-Study appropriation was authorized to be used in support of Cooperative Education Programs at higher education institutions.

Title VIII, Cooperative Education Program - ADMINISTRATION

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR									
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Amount of Funds Requested (in thousands)	0	$8,530	$12,300	$10,613	$24,818	$24,732	$29,760	$22,995	$33,324	$29,139
Total Number of Grantee Institutions	0	73	90	83	339	349	307	268	248	294
Average Amount of All Grants	0	$20,810	$17,582	$20,238	$29,498	$28,653	$32,580	$37,313	$40,909	$46,514
Number of Grants to Predominantly Black Institutions	0	35	42	21	73	75	49	11	11	21
Amount of Funds Awarded to Predominantly Black Institutions (in thousands)	0	$675	$729	$482	$2,217	$2,105	$1,378	$374	$712	$953

Title VIII, Cooperative Education Program - TRAINING, RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR									
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Amount of Funds Requested ($ in thousands)	$2,057	$3,000	$3,259	$2,443	$3,082	$2,371				
Total Number of Grantee Institutions	16	22	20	19	19	22				
Number of Projects Funded	16	22	20	19	19	22				
Average Amount of All Grants	$46,875	$34,090	$37,500	$39,474	$53,393	$58,621				
Number of Grants to Predominantly Black Institutions	2	1	2	2	1	1				
Amount of Funds Awarded to Predominantly Black Institutions	$45,000	$45,000	$55,000	$64,000	$34,000	$51,305				

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Basic Institutional Development Program

P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Institutional Development

Title III is an institutional support program whose purpose is to strengthen developing colleges through funding programs in faculty growth, curriculum improvement, administrative development, and student services. Characteristically, the developing institutions are limited in their ability to attract students, to engage outstanding faculty, to offer diverse curricula and to acquire adequate financial resources. Grants are made to institutions to help them to overcome these handicaps and to develop the basic strengths needed to attain secure status and National visibility. The broad objectives of Title III enable an institution to build the firm foundation from which to launch a major effort in total development.

Of the annual appropriation, 76% is allotted to four-year, degree granting institutions and 24% to institutions with two-year programs. Awards are made on the basis of proposal merit. The National Advisory Council on Developing Institutions assists in the administration of the program. Assurances must be given that Federal funds will be used to supplement, not supplant institutional effort.

Under the Education Amendments of 1972, the five-year requirement for eligibility can be waived by the Commissioner for institutions located on or near an Indian reservation or a substantial population of Indians and/or other native Americans as such action will increase higher education for these minority groups. The Education Amendments of 1974 authorize the Commissioner to waive three years of the five-year eligibility requirement for institutions, if the Commissioner determines that such a waiver will substantially increase educational opportunities for Spanish-speaking people.

In FY 1973, the Title III program was divided into two areas: the Basic Institutional Development Program (BIDP) and the Advanced Institutional Development Program (AIDP). 1/

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Authorization 2/	0	$55,000	$30,000	$55,000	$35,000	$70,000	$91,000	$91,000	$120,000	$120,000
Appropriation 3/	0	5,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	33,850	51,850	4/51,850	51,992
Obligation 3/	0	5,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	33,850	51,850	4/51,850	51,992

1/ For information on the Advanced Institutional Development Program see page 89.
2/ Authorization is for both Basic and Advanced Program.
3/ Appropriation and Obligation is for Basic Program only.
4/ In addition, a supplemental appropriation of $35.5 million was passed to support those developing institutions with the greatest comparative degree of financial, academic, and institutional strength judged to be best able to absorb and use increased funds to move toward their institutional objectives in accordance with a carefully designed long-range institutional plan. During December, awards were made to 28 developing institutions under this element of the Title III program.

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions/Basic Institutional Development Program
Division of Institutional Development

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Authorization 1/	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000						
Appropriation 2/	52,000	52,000	52,000	52,000						
Obligation 2/	52,000	52,000	3/ 52,476	52,000						

1/ Authorization is for both Basic and Advanced Program.

2/ This figure represents the portion alloted to the Basic Program from a total Title III appropriation of $110,000.

3/ An additional $476,440 was received from OE reprogrammed money to make the new total obligated funds - $52,476,440.

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Basic

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR 1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	$32,250	$56,792	$113,925	$95,187	$85,434	$105,048	$143,000	$220,000	$198,000
Number of Proposals Submitted	310	560	500	464	433	441	456	470	511
Number of Grantee Developing Institutions	127	411	220	229	227	198	226	235	215
Other Non-Grantee Participating Institutions	31	55	148	186	215	307	330	232	139
Total Developing Institutions Benefitting from Title III Funds	158	466	368	415	442	505	556	467	354
Number of Assisting Institutions, Agencies, and Businesses	75	221	159	189	207	204	286	315	341
Number of Teaching Fellowships Awarded									
Cooperative Arrangement	164	836	689	640	646	541	635	354	524
Unilateral Fellowships	99	678	38	15	3	0	0	0	0
Total	263	1,514	727	655	649	541	635	354	524
Number of Professors Emeriti Awarded	1/	1/	1/	1/	56	64	73	45	59
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Black Colleges (in thousands)	$3,054	$12,269	$14,419	$15,828	$17,026	$19,842	$30,994	$30,658	$29,620
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Spanish-Speaking Programs (in thousands)	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	$1,613	$2,816	$3,556	$3,812
Amount of Program Funds Awarded for American Indian Programs (in thousands)	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	$943	$1,970	$3,166	$3,517

1/ The Higher Education Amendments of 1968 added this component to the program. Awards were first made in FY 1970.

2/ Data on awards made to Spanish-speaking programs and American Indian programs were not collected before FY 1971.

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Basic

	FISCAL YEAR								
OUTPUT MEASURES	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	$222,000	$196,000	$184,000	$172,000					
Number of Proposals Submitted	491	431	410	415					
Number of Grantee Developing Institutions	207	203	190	238					
Other Non-Grantee Participating Institutions	230	232	229	2/					
Total Developing Institutions Benefitting from Title III Funds	437	435	419	2/					
Number of Assisting Institutions, Agencies, and Businesses	259	328	317	2/					
Number of Teaching Fellowships Awarded									
Cooperative Arrangement	461	362	1/	2/					
Unilateral Fellowships	0	0							
Total	461	362							
Number of Professors Emeriti Awarded	48	38	1/	2/					
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Black Colleges (in thousands)	$26,815	$25,450	$25,397	$23,190					
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Spanish-Speaking Programs (in thousands)	$4,336	$5,146	$4,861	$3,612					
Amount of Program Funds Awarded for American Indian Programs (in thousands)	$3,606	$4,231	$4,231	$4,070					

1/ Data not collected in 1977.
2/ Data not available at this time.

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions/Advanced Institutional Development Program 1/
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Institutional Development

The Advanced Institutional Development Program (AIDP) provides assistance to developing institutions of higher education which are felt to be more advanced than those in the Basic Institutional Development Program. Multi-year (3-5) awards are made to promote innovative projects and special purpose programs, and to assist in the attainment of financial self-sufficiency in order to accelerate development among the relatively highly developed colleges.

The basic rationale underlying the AIDP was the belief that certain institutions could be accelerated in their developmental process by a significant, short-term infusion of funds. Thus, AIDP is more oriented toward the support of comprehensive institutional development than is the Basic Institutional Development Program, and emphasizes the institution's developing capabilities for comprehensive planning, institutional management, and evaluation.

Institutions may participate as direct grantees. Grants are awarded competitively to applicants on the basis of realistic long-range plans for development. Applications are reviewed by a group of professional consultants, drawn from the Nation's academic community, who are experts in their knowledge of the problems and needs of the developing institutions which Title III is designed to serve.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Authorization	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000	$120,000			
Appropriation	87,350	100,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	120,000			
Allocation	35,500	48,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	68,000			
Obligation	35,500	48,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	68,000			

1/ In FY 1973, the Administration developed a new initiative to encourage the accelerated development of fewer institutions with larger grants than had been previously awarded. The Advanced Institutional Development Program was a result of this decision.

Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Advanced

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR						
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Amount of Program Funds Requested (in thousands)	$336,554	$400,387	$318,997	$314,577	$281,374	$348,441	
Number of Developing Institutions Aided	28	36	61	32	89	54	
Amount of Program Funds Awarded to Black Colleges (in thousands)	$23,380	$29,075	$29,228	$29,130	$23,789	$42,700	
Amount Awarded to Spanish-Speaking Programs (in thousands)	$2,220	$3,620	$3,610	$1,200	$3,707	$2,274	
Amount Awarded to American Indian Programs (in thousands)	$79[illegible]	-0-	$248	$161	$ 20	-0-	

Title VI, Language Training and Area Studies
P.L. 85-864, National Defense Education Act of 1958 (as amended)
Division of International Education

This program authorizes grants and contracts to help American institutions of higher education better serve the national interest in the contemporary world by strengthening the academic base for teaching and research in modern foreign languages, area studies and world affairs.

Specific programs to accomplish these goals include, support to institutions of higher education to establish, maintain, or equip comprehensive foreign language and area studies centers to train specialists for careers requiring knowledge of other countries, their languages, and cultures, and support for graduate and undergraduate international studies programs at institutions of higher education.

In addition, graduate fellowships are awarded for advanced training in foreign languages and area studies, and support of research is directed towards the language learning process, the methodology of foreign language teaching, and the preparation of instructional materials on uncommonly taught languages.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Authorization	---	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	13,000	14,000	16,000
Appropriation	---	3,500	7,300	6,550	8,000	8,000	8,000	13,000	14,000	13,000
Obligation	---	3,416	7,289	6,540	7,998	7,970	8,000	12,999	13,990	16,100

Funding ($'s in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 2/	1975	1976	1977
Authorization	18,000	16,050	30,000	38,500	38,500	50,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Appropriation	12,700 1/	15,165	13,002	7,170	13,940	12,525	11,333	11,300	13,300	14,650
Obligation	15,307	15,191	12,998	7,158	13,916	12,501	11,289	11,287	13,278	14,642

1/ In FY 1967-68-69, the Section 602, Research Program was administered by the Bureau of Research. Appropriation figures above include funds only for Section 601(a) and (b), but obligation totals are for all Title VI Programs.

2/ Prior to FY 1974 this program was administered by the Institute of International Studies.

Title VI, Language Training and Area Studies
P.L. 85-864, National Defense Education Act of 1958 (as amended)
Division of International Education (continued)

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Authorization	$75,000								
Appropriation	15,000								
Obligation	14,996								

Title VI, Language Training and Area Studies

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Institutions Assisted	109	89	95	99	103				
Number of Languages Under Study	85	85	88	108	110				
Number of Individuals Impacted 1/	250,000	300,000	380,000	400,000	400,000				
Number of Centers Receiving Awards	50	66	80	80	80				
Number of Two-Year Interdisciplinary Programs Funded	73	39	41	38	38				
Number of Graduate Level Fellowships	835	763	842	830	828				
Number of Research Projects Funded	27	33	44	35	33				

1/ Estimated.

Fulbright-Hays, Section 102(b)(6)
P.L. 87-256, The Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961
Division of International Education

Programs funded under Section 102(b)(6) of the Fulbright-Hays Act help provide the overseas capability to strengthen American education in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs. Adequate opportunities for research and study abroad are critical in developing and maintaining the professional competence of foreign language and area studies specialists.

Geared to meet national needs, the Fulbright-Hays programs administered by the Office of Education provide a limited number of research scholars in foreign language and area studies and other educators with a means for acquiring first-hand experience in their area of specialization to update and extend research knowledge and to improve language skills. Program assistance includes fellowships for faculty and doctoral dissertation research, group projects for research, training and curriculum development, and curriculum consultants service of foreign educators to improve international and intercultural education in U.S. schools and colleges.

Funds are awarded on a discretionary basis dependent on proposal merit. Fellowships are made to the individua or group through the institution.

Funding ($'s in thousands)	F I S C A L Y E A R									
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Authorization	---	---	---	---	---	---	Such	sums as	may be ne	cessary
Appropriation	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,500	1,500	2,000	3,0
Obligation	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,500	1,500	2,000	3,0

Funding ($'s in thousands)	F I S C A L Y E A R									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Authorization	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Appropriation	3,000	3,000	2,300	830	1,360	1,360	1,360	2,700	2,700	3,00
Obligation	2,706	2,999	2,284	825	1,322	1,356	1,320	2,671	2,700	2,98

Fulbright-Hays, Section 102(b)(6)
P.L. 87-256, The Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961
Division of International Education (continued)

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Authorization	--------								
Appropriation	$3,000								
Obligation	2,998								

Fulbright-Hays, Section 102(b)(6)

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974 1/	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Number of Countries Studied	48	51	76	57	53				
Number of Languages Studied	44	45	51	51	49				
Number of Individuals Assisted	1,038	1,073	1,139	1,108	1,103				
Number of Institutions Assisted	116	98	101	108	95				
Total Number of Grants	120	101	139	126	133				

1/ Prior to FY 1974 this program was administered by the Institute of International Studies.

Title IX, Ethnic Heritage Studies
P.L. 92-318, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 901 and 902, and by the Education Amendments of 1974.
Division of International Education

This program is designed to increase intercultural understanding among the culturally diverse population of the United States. The program authorizes grants and contracts with public and private nonprofit educational agencies, institutions, and organizations to assist them in developing, and operating ethnic heritage studies programs.

Programs for ethnic heritage studies must be planned and carried out in consultation with an advisory council that is representative of the ethnic group or groups with which the program is concerned. Authorized project activities include curriculum materials development, dissemination, or training, and cooperation with ethnic groups in the community being served by each project. Emphasis will be placed on multi-ethnic endeavors that draw upon the cultural pluralism of the community.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Authorization	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000				
Appropriation	2,375	1,800	2,300	2,300	2,300				
Obligation	2,375	1,800	2,300	2,300	2,300				

Title IX, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program

OUTPUT MEASURES	FISCAL YEAR								
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Amount of Funds Requested (in thousands)	$83,153	$30,835	$25,288	$24,371	$18,597				
No. of Proposals Received	1,026	608	570	563	413				
No. of Projects Funded TOTAL	42	49	49	64	56				
Single-Ethnic	13	18	24	24	24				
Multi-Ethnic	29	31	25	40	32				
Amount of Average Award	$56,547	$36,734	$35,734	$35,950	$41,000				

Title V, Section 532, Teacher Centers [1]
P.L. 89-329, Higher Education Act of 1965 (as amended)
Division of Educational Systems Development

This program, created by the Education Amendments of 1976, authorizes funds for teacher centers. These centers are sites where teachers may, with the assistance of consultants and experts, develop and produce curricula and improve their teaching skills through in-service education. Grants are awarded on a competitive basis to local education agencies to plan, establish and operate teacher centers. Ten percent of the appropriation may be use for grants to institutions of higher education to operate such centers. The Commissioner is authorized to compensate State education agencies for application review, technical assistance, and dissemination activities.

Applications from local education agencies and institutions of higher education are submitted to the State education agency for review, comment and recommendation. Only those applications so reviewed and recommended may be approved for funding.

Grants were awarded for the first time under this program in 1978.

Funding ($ in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Authorization	$75,000								
Appropriation	8,250								
Obligation	8,250								

---

[1] While this program has been in the Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, it is to be transferred to the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education and is therefore included in the Factbook.

Title V, Section 532, Teacher Centers

OUTPUT MEASURES (in thousands)	FISCAL YEAR						
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1
Amount of Program Funds Requested	$68,800						
Number of Proposals Submitted	486						
Number of Grants Awarded:							
Local Education Agencies	55						
Institutions of Higher Education	6						
TOTAL	61						
Funds Set-Aside for State Education Agencies	$825						
Funds Set-Aside for Grants to Higher Education Inst.	$825						

Division of Eligibility and Agency Evaluation
Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education

The Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility Staff was created by the Commissioner of Education in 1968 to deal with accreditation and eligibility matters. In March 1976, the Staff was elevated to Division status. The Division has the following major functions: (1) continuous review of procedures, policies, and issues in the area of the Office of Education's interests and responsibilities relative to accreditation and eligibility for funding; (2) administration of eligibility for funding process; (3) administration of the process whereby accrediting associations secure initial and renewed recognition by the Commissioner of Education; (4) liaison with accrediting associations and State agencies; (5) consultative services to institutions, associations, State agencies, other Federal agencies, and Congress regarding accreditation and eligibility for funding considerations; (6) interpretation and dissemination of policy relative to accreditation and eligibility for funding issues in the case of all appropriate programs administered by the Office of Education; (7) support for the Commissioner's Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility; and (8) conduct and stimulation of appropriate research.

The Division is comprised of the Director's office and two branches: the Accrediting Agency Evaluation Branch and the Institutional Eligibility Branch. The Accrediting Agency Evaluation Branch works closely with the nationally recognized accrediting agencies, State agencies for approval of public postsecondary vocational education, and State agencies for approval of nurse education which seek to be listed by the Commissioner of Education as recognized accrediting bodies and State approval agencies pursuant to sections 435(b), 435(c), 438(b), 491(b), 497A(d) and 1201(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, the eligibility provisions in section 133(a) of the Education Amendments of 1976, and other legislation beginning with the Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952. Accrediting agencies and State approval agencies are reviewed in accordance with Criteria for Recognition established to assist in carrying out the Commissioner of Education's legislative mandate to publish lists of recognized accrediting agencies or State approval agencies. Currently, there are 74 nationally recognized accrediting agencies and associations, 10 recognized State approval agencies for public postsecondary vocational education, and 8 State agencies for approval of professional and technical nurse education programs.

The Institutional Eligibility Branch contains a College Eligibility Section and an Occupational School Eligibility Section, which together are responsible for certifying and monitoring institutional or program eligibility to participate in some 25 Office of Education-administered funding programs for postsecondary institutions and students. The universe of institutions covered by the two Branches numbers more than 8,800 schools and colleges.

The Division works closely with the Commissioner of Education's Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility, which is established by charter under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (P.L. 92-463). The 15-member public Advisory Committee, which meets quarterly, functions to assist the Commissioner of Education in the performance of eligibility determination duties imposed by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, and other legislation. It also serves to advise on broader policy matters and specific issues relating to accreditation and institutional eligibility for Federal funding; and on the Commissioner's responsibilities to recognize accrediting and State approval agencies.

Division of Eligibility and Agency Evaluation

OUTPUT MEASURES		FISCAL YEAR 1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Total Eligible Institutions		8,564	8,725	8,833							
Four- and Two-Year Colleges Accredited											
	4-year Colleges	1,775	1,874	1,899							
	2-year Colleges	1,115	1,134	1,149							
	TOTAL	2,890	3,008	3,048							
Unaccredited 1/											
	4-year Colleges	86	70	57							
	2-year Colleges	30	30	25							
	TOTAL	116	100	82							
Other Postsecondary, Including Hospital-Based Programs of Allied Health											
	Accredited	3,885	3,962	4,044							
	Unaccredited 2/	836	801	803							
TOTAL											
	Accredited	6,775	6,970	7,092							
	Unaccredited 3/	1,789	1,755	1,741							

1/ Eligible via the "three institutional certification" procedure.

2/ Includes (1) public postsecondary vocational schools approved by recognized State agencies: 1976-809; 1977-799; 1978-84; (2) institutions eligible for the Guaranteed Student Loan Program only via interim Advisory Committee procedures: 1976-27; 1977-2; 1978-709; and (3) public area vocational schools eligible for the College Work-Study program only: 1976-0; 1977-0; 1978-10.

3/ Includes unaccredited Foreign institutions: 1976-837; 1977-854; 1978-856.

PART III

OBLIGATION OF FUNDS BY STATE AND FISCAL YEAR

BHCE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1978 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		BHCE GRAND TOTAL 1/	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE
	TOTALS	$393,951,436	$116,986,273	$13,644,010	$42,168,801	$193,504,237
10	Alabama	14,939,191	3,710,562	117,000	348,260	10,570,185
11	Alaska	1,740,466	785,512	23,400	71,115	649,614
12	Arizona	4,797,333	1,767,512	447,200	82,915	2,295,181
13	Arkansas	6,687,130	1,953,623	53,400	270,080	4,171,979
14	California	22,687,476	8,713,793	783,029	658,322	9,406,294
15	Colorado	5,856,499	1,693,510	426,470	13,149	3,457,408
16	Connecticut	3,873,792	1,018,649	106,600	648,453	1,047,620
17	Delaware	1,150,901	325,287	53,560	104,191	667,863
18	District of Columbia	13,831,718	2,638,359	169,075	9,750,900	640,572
19	Florida	10,271,804	2,696,598	271,650	674,716	6,081,210
20	Georgia	15,424,955	5,254,680	323,200	108,936	9,512,494
21	Hawaii	2,947,723	577,370	30,000	6,004	1,915,516
22	Idaho	1,302,012	336,996	284,700	15,801	566,904
23	Illinois	15,914,438	4,257,542	565,888	1,322,139	7,847,749
24	Indiana	6,440,884	2,001,436	305,865	1,003,064	1,815,948
25	Iowa	4,503,658	1,922,734	205,000	220,215	2,046,434
26	Kansas	4,899,011	983,552	23,400	296,376	3,273,922
27	Kentucky	7,032,101	2,996,552	219,000	1,287,179	2,340,947
28	Louisiana	7,915,358	2,971,922	106,900	577,584	4,047,950
29	Maine	2,401,562	1,229,474	25,000	88,746	982,833
30	Maryland	5,761,393	1,675,630	54,600	539,381	3,227,613
31	Massachusetts	14,304,004	3,264,727	603,260	7,655,776	2,223,023
32	Michigan	13,353,768	3,505,208	366,100	401,358	8,440,305
33	Minnesota	5,586,574	1,552,389	348,450	1,253,105	2,163,314
34	Mississippi	8,659,474	2,645,596	167,020	77,092	5,680,205
35	Missouri	6,037,292	2,225,294	430,320	384,133	2,816,695
36	Montana	1,960,479	617,369	146,267	112,382	934,125
37	Nebraska	1,889,618	471,517	94,700	93,463	1,018,349
38	Nevada	1,201,491	337,301	54,600	138,320	492,304
39	New Hampshire	1,336,530	502,580	0	146,877	678,676
40	New Jersey	8,544,812	3,264,342	304,480	602,323	3,763,945
41	New Mexico	4,076,710	1,697,701	204,900	105,326	1,781,232
42	New York	23,950,541	8,821,086	889,911	2,691,465	7,536,291
43	North Carolina	15,525,821	3,800,167	201,290	366,607	10,524,065
44	North Dakota	2,405,388	509,608	107,800	36,665	1,751,315
45	Ohio	12,353,425	3,766,336	386,722	1,243,077	5,948,675
46	Oklahoma	4,910,363	2,093,497	308,830	54,331	2,332,667
47	Oregon	3,122,887	952,703	74,400	72,636	1,696,719
48	Pennsylvania	13,449,606	3,214,242	793,600	2,128,884	6,262,032
49	Rhode Island	1,157,679	304,785	148,600	185,642	500,040
50	South Carolina	7,563,662	1,896,019	25,600	443,317	5,192,699
51	South Dakota	2,426,529	574,603	161,400	78,537	1,571,989
52	Tennessee	10,786,025	2,124,073	68,800	245,465	8,254,689
53	Texas	22,671,186	6,629,022	575,683	2,768,177	12,053,676
54	Utah	2,337,592	861,713	230,600	34,153	966,436
55	Vermont	1,853,110	559,965	39,000	198,058	828,570
56	Virginia	13,827,085	2,663,177	388,740	155,433	10,217,193
57	Washington	5,762,306	1,614,340	325,116	285,931	2,772,025
58	West Virginia	3,377,767	1,437,250	216,000	234,355	1,482,569
59	Wisconsin	7,740,802	2,182,080	280,284	1,482,677	2,730,728
60	Wyoming	714,133	295,744	46,800	28,085	343,504
61	American Samoa	330,655	90,341	0	125	198,461
62	Trust Territory	265,849	205,200	0	125	60,524
63	Guam	509,038	0	0	125	373,186
64	Puerto Rico	5,384,114	2,575,668	28,600	376,750	2,403,096
66	Virgin Islands	805,938	188,367	31,200	500	585,871

N. Mariana Islands 30,069

BHCE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1978 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

		INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION	TEACHER CENTERS			
	TOTALS	$20,232,317	$7,415,798			
10	Alabama	43,944	149,240			
11	Alaska	44,000	166,825			
12	Arizona	139,215	65,310			
13	Arkansas	0	238,048			
14	California	2,570,347	555,691			
15	Colorado	265,962	0			
16	Connecticut	757,678	294,792			
17	Delaware	0	0			
18	District of Columbia	493,863	138,949			
19	Florida	493,506	54,124			
20	Georgia	41,000	184,645			
21	Hawaii	418,833	0			
22	Idaho	0	97,611			
23	Illinois	1,723,420	197,700			
24	Indiana	790,995	523,576			
25	Iowa	0	109,275			
26	Kansas	321,761	0			
27	Kentucky	66,121	122,302			
28	Louisiana	169,025	41,977			
29	Maine	0	75,509			
30	Maryland	133,032	131,137			
31	Massachusetts	1,317,756	239,462			
32	Michigan	1,507,468	133,329			
33	Minnesota	269,316	0			
34	Mississippi	0	89,561			
35	Missouri	27,622	153,228			
36	Montana	30,000	120,336			
37	Nebraska	144,381	67,208			
38	Nevada	47,000	131,966			
39	New Hampshire	8,397	0			
40	New Jersey	260,225	249,497			
41	New Mexico	42,570	244,981			
42	New York	2,895,796	1,115,992			
43	North Carolina	276,242	357,450			
44	North Dakota	0	0			
45	Ohio	792,715	215,900			
46	Oklahoma	39,000	82,038			
47	Oregon	189,685	136,744			
48	Pennsylvania	1,050,848	0			
49	Rhode Island	18,612	0			
50	South Carolina	6,027	0			
51	South Dakota	40,000	0			
52	Tennessee	20,805	72,193			
53	Texas	483,259	161,369			
54	Utah	176,111	68,579			
55	Vermont	50,986	176,531			
56	Virginia	352,581	49,961			
57	Washington	684,462	80,432			
58	West Virginia	7,593	0			
59	Wisconsin	878,728	186,603			
60	Wyoming	0	0			
61	American Samoa	41,728	0			
62	Trust Territory	0	0			
63	Guam	0	135,727			
64	Puerto Rico	0	0			
66	Virgin Islands	0	0			

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-65)

OBLIGATIONS FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGED -- FY 1978

		BHCE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
	TOTALS	$ 116,966,273	$12,454,602	$50,031,237	$45,261,290	$5,246,316
10	**Alabama**	3,710,562	198,803	1,206,083	1,919,803	386,100
11	**Alaska**	785,512	226,249	295,185	42,572	176,052
12	**Arizona**	1,767,512	233,916	512,257	773,702	202,183
13	**Arkansas**	1,953,623	202,601	760,921	944,647	0
14	**California**	8,713,793	1,035,702	4,179,768	2,878,069	574,800
15	**Colorado**	1,693,510	174,764	597,975	581,917	293,400
16	**Connecticut**	1,018,649	136,851	545,203	291,141	0
17	**Delaware**	325,287	95,013	107,306	77,514	0
18	**District of Columbia**	2,638,359	1,156,469	580,892	549,048	306,496
19	**Florida**	2,696,598	220,173	1,179,655	1,251,316	0
20	**Georgia**	5,254,680	281,210	1,502,053	1,083,163	388,254
21	**Hawaii**	577,370	0	128,250	276,234	127,432
22	**Idaho**	336,996	73,318	213,053	50,595	0
23	**Illinois**	4,257,542	476,352	1,933,881	1,801,855	0
24	**Indiana**	2,001,436	347,946	703,333	904,703	0
25	**Iowa**	1,922,734	53,664	1,245,810	577,806	0
26	**Kansas**	983,552	119,394	509,292	354,866	0
27	**Kentucky**	2,996,552	245,750	1,494,800	1,029,398	181,150
28	**Louisiana**	2,971,922	398,818	1,215,367	1,312,283	0
29	**Maine**	1,229,474	86,852	542,444	600,178	0
30	**Maryland**	1,675,630	103,630	895,668	630,878	0
31	**Massachusetts**	3,264,727	134,154	1,799,760	905,359	380,000
32	**Michigan**	3,505,208	272,577	1,424,275	1,762,902	0
33	**Minnesota**	1,552,389	161,148	810,783	535,004	0
34	**Mississippi**	2,645,596	315,550	1,142,275	1,142,217	0
35	**Missouri**	2,225,294	142,624	529,091	1,033,455	520,124
36	**Montana**	617,369	71,874	210,596	289,445	0
37	**Nebraska**	471,517	74,393	170,268	181,402	0
38	**Nevada**	337,301	0	129,593	207,708	0
39	**New Hampshire**	502,580	66,250	269,586	121,290	0
40	**New Jersey**	3,264,342	379,148	1,977,566	882,174	0
41	**New Mexico**	1,697,701	224,311	552,764	674,724	200,448
42	**New York**	8,821,086	1,187,777	3,498,551	3,700,504	388,800
43	**North Carolina**	3,800,167	197,171	1,812,570	1,744,972	0
44	**North Dakota**	509,608	80,286	250,098	133,770	0
45	**Ohio**	3,776,336	110,886	2,053,298	1,363,698	203,000
46	**Oklahoma**	2,093,497	321,395	890,234	836,414	0
47	**Oregon**	952,703	[illegible]07,953	502,037	297,259	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	3,214,242	296,426	2,043,323	529,039	300,000
49	**Rhode Island**	304,785	0	153,081	106,250	0
50	**South Carolina**	1,897,019	142,250	778,690	930,625	0
51	**South Dakota**	574,603	115,324	250,117	163,708	0
52	**Tennessee**	2,124,073	195,544	1,030,245	852,830	0
53	**Texas**	6,629,022	934,530	2,938,488	2,710,550	0
54	**Utah**	861,713	0	519,074	297,185	0
55	**Vermont**	559,965	78,875	137,048	298,588	0
56	**Virginia**	2,663,177	298,590	916,614	1,239,066	163,453
57	**Washington**	1,614,340	158,725	667,268	534,743	208,150
58	**West Virginia**	1,437,250	116,047	742,470	540,427	0
59	**Wisconsin**	2,182,080	93,799	667,944	1,271,977	102,906
60	**Wyoming**	295,744	56,826	121,591	71,873	0
61	American Samoa	90,341	0	0	90,341	0
62	Trust Territory	205,200	0	0	205,200	0
63	**Guam**	0	0	0	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	2,575,66[illegible]	252,921	504,276	1,674,903	143,568
66	**Virgin Islands**	188,367	0	188,367	0	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED -- FY 1978 (continued)

		TRAINING AUTHORITY	EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS			
	TOTALS	$2,000,000	$1,992,828			
10	Alabama	0	0			
11	Alaska	0	45,454			
12	Arizona	0	45,454			
13	Arkansas	0	45,454			
14	California	0	45,454			
15	Colorado	0	45,454			
16	Connecticut	0	45,454			
17	Delaware	0	45,454			
18	District of Columbia	0	45,454			
19	Florida	0	45,454			
20	Georgia	2,000,000	0			
21	Hawaii	0	45,454			
22	Idaho	0	0			
23	Illinois	0	45,454			
24	Indiana	0	45,454			
25	Iowa	0	45,454			
26	Kansas	0	0			
27	Kentucky	0	45,454			
28	Louisiana	0	45,454			
29	Maine	0	0			
30	Maryland	0	45,454			
31	Massachusetts	0	45,454			
32	Michigan	0	45,454			
33	Minnesota	0	45,454			
34	Mississippi	0	45,454			
35	Missouri	0	0			
36	Montana	0	45,454			
37	Nebraska	0	45,454			
38	Nevada	0	0			
39	New Hampshire	0	45,454			
40	New Jersey	0	45,454			
41	New Mexico	0	45,454			
42	New York	0	45,454			
43	North Carolina	0	45,454			
44	North Dakota	0	45,454			
45	Ohio	0	45,454			
46	Oklahoma	0	45,454			
47	Oregon	0	45,454			
48	Pennsylvania	0	45,454			
49	Rhode Island	0	45,454			
50	South Carolina	0	45,454			
51	South Dakota	0	45,454			
52	Tennessee	0	45,454			
53	Texas	0	45,454			
54	Utah	0	45,454			
55	Vermont	0	45,454			
56	Virginia	0	45,454			
57	Washington	0	45,454			
58	West Virginia	0	38,306			
59	Wisconsin	0	45,454			
60	Wyoming	0	45,454			
61	American Samoa	0	0			
62	Trust Territory	0	0			
63	Guam	0	0			
64	Puerto Rico	0	0			
66	Virgin Islands	0	0			

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM -- FY 1978

		BHCE TOTAL	STATE ADMIN. EXPENSES	HEA VII-C ANNUAL INTEREST GTS	CONSTRUCTION OF GRADUATE FACILITIES	
	TOTALS	$42,168,801	$494,859	$25,733,844	$15,940,098	
10	**Alabama**	348,260	9,324	338,936	0	
11	**Alaska**	71,115	5,164	65,951	0	
12	**Arizona**	82,915	8,349	74,566	0	
13	**Arkansas**	270,080	6,726	263,354	0	
14	**California**	658,322	35,960	622,362	0	
15	**Colorado**	13,149	8,346	4,803	0	
16	**Connecticut**	648,453	7,823	640,630	0	
17	**Delaware**	104,191	5,628	98,563	0	
18	**District of Columbia**	9,750,900	6,492	566,411	9,177,997	
19	**Florida**	674,716	12,233	662,483	0	
20	**Georgia**	108,936	9,379	99,557	0	
21	**Hawaii**	6,004	6,004	0	0	
22	**Idaho**	15,801	5,933	9,868	0	
23	**Illinois**	1,322,139	15,884	1,306,255	0	
24	**Indiana**	1,003,064	9,889	993,175	0	
25	**Iowa**	220,215	8,039	212,176	0	
26	**Kansas**	296,376	7,680	288,696	0	
27	**Kentucky**	1,287,179	8,113	1,279,066	0	
28	**Louisiana**	577,584	9,001	568,583	0	
29	**Maine**	88,746	6,031	82,715	0	
30	**Maryland**	539,381	8,868	530,513	0	
31	**Massachusetts**	7,655,776	13,240	880,435	6,762,101	
32	**Michigan**	401,358	13,277	387,581	0	
33	**Minnesota**	1,253,105	10,186	1,242,919	0	
34	**Mississippi**	77,092	7,723	69,369	0	
35	**Missouri**	384,133	10,110	374,023	0	
36	**Montana**	112,382	5,783	106,599	0	
37	**Nebraska**	93,463	6,699	86,764	0	
38	**Nevada**	138,320	5,564	132,756	0	
39	**New Hampshire**	146,877	6,012	140,865	0	
40	**New Jersey**	602,323	10,510	591,813	0	
41	**New Mexico**	105,326	6,285	99,041	0	
42	**New York**	2,691,465	24,694	2,666,771	0	
43	**North Carolina**	366,077	11,519	355,088	0	
44	**North Dakota**	36,665	5,738	30,927	0	
45	**Ohio**	1,243,077	14,468	1,228,609	0	
46	**Oklahoma**	54,331	8,449	45,882	0	
47	**Oregon**	72,636	8,170	64,466	0	
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,128,884	15,581	2,113,303	0	
49	**Rhode Island**	185,642	6,452	179,190	0	
50	**South Carolina**	443,317	8,361	434,956	0	
51	**South Dakota**	78,537	5,778	72,759	0	
52	**Tennessee**	245,465	9,479	235,986	0	
53	**Texas**	2,768,177	19,355	2,748,822	0	
54	**Utah**	34,153	7,304	26,849	0	
55	**Vermont**	198,058	5,757	192,301	0	
56	**Virginia**	155,433	10,053	145,380	0	
57	**Washington**	285,931	9,655	276,276	0	
58	**West Virginia**	234,355	6,856	227,499	0	
59	**Wisconsin**	1,482,677	10,434	1,472,243	0	
60	**Wyoming**	28,085	1,360	26,725	0	
61	American Samoa	125	125	0	0	
62	Trust Territory	125	125	0	0	
63	**Guam**	125	125	0	0	
64	**Puerto Rico**	376,750	7,766	368,984	0	
66	**Virgin Islands**	500	500	0	0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1978

		BHCE TOTAL 2/	PUBLIC SERVICE ED.	MINING FELLOWSHIPS	GPOP	CLEO 3/
	TOTALS	$13,644,010	$3,920,360	$4,492,800	$3,230,850	$1,000,000
10	Alabama	117,000	39,000	46,800	31,200	
11	Alaska	23,400	0	23,400	0	
12	Arizona	447,200	77,500	218,400	151,300	
13	Arkansas	53,400	0	0	23,400	
14	California	783,029	201,229	358,800	137,000	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE
15	Colorado	426,470	75,470	296,400	54,600	
16	Connecticut	106,600	44,200	0	62,400	
17	Delaware	53,560	53,560	0	0	
18	District of Columbia	169,075	61,575	0	42,600	
19	Florida	271,650	112,450	54,600	54,600	
20	Georgia	323,200	104,100	109,200	84,900	
21	Hawaii	30,000	0	0	0	
22	Idaho	284,700	33,100	210,600	0	
23	Illinois	565,888	180,588	124,800	195,500	
24	Indiana	305,865	56,765	93,600	155,500	
25	Iowa	205,000	31,200	54,600	119,200	
26	Kansas	23,400	0	23,400	0	
27	Kentucky	219,000	125,400	93,600	0	
28	Louisiana	106,900	59,200	0	23,400	
29	Maine	25,000	25,000	0	0	
30	Maryland	54,600	31,200	0	23,400	
31	Massachusetts	603,260	244,506	163,800	165,100	
32	Michigan	366,100	102,300	156,000	107,800	
33	Minnesota	348,450	70,200	132,600	108,300	
34	Mississippi	167,020	90,422	0	37,400	
35	Missouri	430,320	153,450	226,200	23,400	
36	Montana	146,267	0	54,600	62,400	
37	Nebraska	94,700	71,300	0	23,400	
38	Nevada	54,600	0	54,600	0	
39	New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	
40	New Jersey	304,480	118,000	70,200	70,200	
41	New Mexico	204,900	55,300	54,600	95,000	
42	New York	889,911	355,450	156,000	289,200	
43	North Carolina	201,290	122,100	0	39,000	
44	North Dakota	107,800	0	85,800	0	
45	Ohio	386,722	99,592	70,200	191,800	
46	Oklahoma	308,830	36,780	148,200	123,850	
47	Oregon	74,400	49,400	0	0	
48	Pennsylvania	793,600	288,700	335,400	146,500	
49	Rhode Island	148,600	0	0	148,600	
50	South Carolina	25,600	0	0	25,600	
51	South Dakota	161,400	44,400	85,800	31,200	
52	Tennessee	68,800	23,400	0	45,400	
53	Texas	575,683	221,883	218,400	70,200	
54	Utah	230,600	20,000	210,600	0	
55	Vermont	39,000	0	0	0	
56	Virginia	388,740	147,540	148,200	93,000	
57	Washington	325,116	148,716	117,000	23,400	
58	West Virginia	216,000	44,400	171,600	0	
59	Wisconsin	280,284	51,184	78,000	151,100	
60	Wyoming	46,800	0	46,800	0	
61	American Samoa	0	0	0	0	
62	Trust Territory	0	0	0	0	
63	Guam	0	0	0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	28,600	28,600	0	0	
66	Virgin Islands	31,200	31,200	0	0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1978 (Continued)

		LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXP				
	TOTALS	$1,000,000				
10	Alabama	0				
11	Alaska	0				
12	Arizona	0				
13	Arkansas	30,000				
14	California	86,000				
15	Colorado	0				
16	Connecticut	0				
17	Delaware	0				
18	District of Columbia	64,900				
19	Florida	50,000				
20	Georgia	25,000				
21	Hawaii	30,000				
22	Idaho	41,000				
23	Illinois	65,000				
24	Indiana	0				
25	Iowa	0				
26	Kansas	0				
27	Kentucky	0				
28	Louisiana	24,300				
29	Maine	0				
30	Maryland	0				
31	Massachusetts	29,854				
32	Michigan	0				
33	Minnesota	37,350				
34	Mississippi	39,198				
35	Missouri	27,270				
36	Montana	29,267				
37	Nebraska	0				
38	Nevada	0				
39	New Hampshire	0				
40	New Jersey	46,080				
41	New Mexico	0				
42	New York	89,261				
43	North Carolina	40,190				
44	North Dakota	22,000				
45	Ohio	25,030				
46	Oklahoma	0				
47	Oregon	25,000				
48	Pennsylvania	23,000				
49	Rhode Island	0				
50	South Carolina	0				
51	South Dakota	0				
52	Tennessee	0				
53	Texas	65,200				
54	Utah	0				
55	Vermont	39,000				
56	Virginia	0				
57	Washington	46,000				
58	West Virginia	0				
59	Wisconsin	0				
60	Wyoming	0				
61	American Samoa	0				
62	Trust Territory	0				
63	Guam	0				
64	Puerto Rico	0				
66	Virgin Islands	0				

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1978

		BHCE TOTAL	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS		
				Total	Basic	Advanced
	TOTALS	$193,504,237	$14,964,708	$120,000,000	$52,000,000	$68,000,000
10	Alabama	10,570,185	198,102	9,062,000	5,052,000	4,010,000
11	Alaska	649,614	79,444	196,000	196,000	0
12	Arizona	2,295,181	104,884	1,051,000	1,051,000	0
13	Arkansas	4,171,979	203,027	3,376,000	1,476,000	1,900,000
14	California	9,406,294	1,236,143	1,440,500	440,500	1,000,000
15	Colorado	3,457,408	355,069	2,040,500	400,500	1,640,000
16	Connecticut	1,047,620	89,928	246,000	246,000	0
17	Delaware	667,863	140,350	98,000	98,000	0
18	District of Columbia	640,572	157,432	0	0	0
19	Florida	6,081,210	757,987	3,148,000	1,148,000	2,000,000
20	Georgia	9,512,494	204,831	8,103,822	2,303,822	5,800,000
21	Hawaii	1,915,516	0	1,224,000	424,000	800,000
22	Idaho	566,904	75,000	0	0	0
23	Illinois	7,847,749	669,250	4,751,178	571,178	4,180,000
24	Indiana	1,815,948	269,315	373,000	373,000	0
25	Iowa	2,046,434	276,104	1,093,000	1,093,000	0
26	Kansas	3,273,922	62,343	2,537,500	2,537,500	0
27	Kentucky	2,340,947	594,436	1,033,000	533,000	500,000
28	Louisiana	4,047,950	81,107	3,239,500	1,239,500	2,000,000
29	Maine	982,833	74,999	354,000	354,000	0
30	Maryland	3,327,613	279,112	2,054,000	1,104,000	950,000
31	Massachusetts	2,223,023	582,515	198,000	198,000	0
32	Michigan	8,440,305	695,285	6,040,000	1,080,000	4,960,000
33	Minnesota	2,163,314	404,223	946,000	146,000	800,000
34	Mississippi	5,680,205	180,558	4,831,000	2,131,000	2,700,000
35	Missouri	2,816,695	67,527	1,679,500	379,500	1,300,000
36	Montana	934,125	70,168	431,500	431,500	0
37	Nebraska	1,018,349	135,606	322,500	322,500	0
38	Nevada	492,304	0	0	0	0
39	New Hampshire	678,676	0	209,500	209,500	0
40	New Jersey	3,763,945	563,232	1,686,000	286,000	1,400,000
41	New Mexico	1,781,232	99,329	1,125,000	1,125,000	0
42	New York	7,536,291	626,724	3,835,500	735,500	3,100,000
43	North Carolina	10,524,065	455,491	8,533,000	4,133,000	4,400,000
44	North Dakota	1,751,315	48,575	1,268,000	1,268,000	0
45	Ohio	5,948,675	982,819	3,187,000	787,000	2,400,000
46	Oklahoma	2,332,667	189,247	1,158,000	1,158,000	0
47	Oregon	1,696,719	367,792	444,000	444,000	0
48	Pennsylvania	6,262,032	733,311	3,638,000	838,000	2,800,000
49	Rhode Island	500,040	36,199	0	0	0
50	South Carolina	5,192,699	384,002	3,714,500	2,014,500	1,700,000
51	South Dakota	1,571,989	35,000	1,050,000	1,050,000	0
52	Tennessee	8,254,689	241,689	7,053,500	3,053,500	4,000,000
53	Texas	12,053,676	610,370	8,363,000	2,503,000	5,860,000
54	Utah	966,436	154,852	273,000	273,000	0
55	Vermont	828,570	133,024	273,000	273,000	0
56	Virginia	10,217,193	496,813	8,475,000	2,775,000	5,700,000
57	Washington	2,772,025	353,426	1,242,000	242,000	1,000,000
58	West Virginia	1,482,569	74,779	840,000	840,000	0
59	Wisconsin	2,730,728	193,288	1,488,000	488,000	1,000,000
60	Wyoming	343,504	0	0	0	0
61	American Samoa	198,461	0	137,000	137,000	0
62	Trust Territory	60,524	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	373,186	0	100,000	100,000	0
64	Puerto Rico	2,403,096	140,001	1,610,500	1,610,500	0
66	Virgin Islands	585,871	0	326,500	326,500	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 8004 (REV. 1—86)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1978 (continued)

		HEA TITLE I				
		TOTAL 4/	State Formula	106 Special Projects	LAND-GRANT	STATE COMMISSIONS
	TOTALS	$17,589,534	$15,850,000	$1,739,534	$14,200,000	$3,000,000
10	Alabama	237,908	237,908	0	256,833	53,943
11	Alaska	111,738	111,738	0	204,986	32,194
12	Arizona	170,899	170,899	0	229,248	44,573
13	Arkansas	172,525	172,525	0	231,737	44,145
14	California	1,541,042	1,395,067	145,975	529,252	173,962
15	Colorado	185,383	185,383	0	236,423	46,960
16	Connecticut	211,243	211,243	0	250,036	51,126
17	Delaware	120,623	120,623	0	209,044	33,864
18	District of Columbia	127,161	127,161	0	212,483	34,927
19	Florida	544,720	544,720	0	312,035	87,988
20	Georgia	324,515	324,515	0	275,734	62,264
21	Hawaii	203,925	129,472	74,453	212,705	35,713
22	Idaho	127,269	127,269	0	211,766	35,368
23	Illinois	954,918	736,889	218,029	383,395	104,755
24	Indiana	544,538	349,655	194,883	285,702	65,273
25	Iowa	204,164	204,164	0	246,617	49,489
26	Kansas	258,470	181,915	76,555	237,113	45,497
27	Kentucky	222,902	222,902	0	253,123	52,646
28	Louisiana	250,477	250,477	0	260,117	54,523
29	Maine	203,562	137,057	66,505	216,397	37,079
30	Maryland	271,274	271,274	0	264,725	57,503
31	Massachusetts	529,084	382,627	146,457	293,879	69,813
32	Michigan	599,607	599,607	0	346,450	90,485
33	Minnesota	258,046	258,046	0	262,789	56,220
34	Mississippi	181,482	181,482	0	236,582	45,070
35	Missouri	313,722	313,722	0	277,183	62,361
36	Montana	125,860	125,860	0	211,459	34,982
37	Nebraska	155,188	155,188	0	224,484	40,433
38	Nevada	119,251	119,251	0	208,065	33,933
39	New Hampshire	127,955	127,955	0	212,173	35,465
40	New Jersey	548,594	482,594	66,000	318,284	79,639
41	New Mexico	138,863	138,863	0	216,765	37,369
42	New York	1,287,036	1,189,605	97,431	500,171	153,689
43	North Carolina	358,079	358,079	0	283,861	0
44	North Dakota	122,899	122,899	0	210,194	34,250
45	Ohio	823,745	706,483	117,262	375,772	101,967
46	Oklahoma	195,098	195,098	0	242,231	48,395
47	Oregon	261,955	178,817	83,038	234,511	45,608
48	Pennsylvania	859,991	780,521	79,470	394,614	111,158
49	Rhode Island	134,998	134,998	0	215,672	36,320
50	South Carolina	197,085	197,085	0	242,747	48,437
51	South Dakota	124,560	124,560	0	210,994	34,568
52	Tennessee	274,630	274,630	0	264,754	58,166
53	Texas	875,332	805,332	70,000	384,760	110,537
54	Utah	140,705	140,705	0	217,479	37,521
55	Vermont	163,556	116,614	46,942	207,339	33,133
56	Virginia	327,806	327,806	0	276,706	63,465
57	Washington	314,195	234,222	79,973	256,256	53,998
58	West Virginia	164,831	164,831	0	228,782	42,199
59	Wisconsin	478,569	302,008	176,561	252,902	0
60	Wyoming	112,497	112,497	0	205,902	0
61	American Samoa	25,981	25,981	0	0	30,138
62	Trust Territory	0	0	0	0	30,455
63	Guam	28,070	28,070	0	201,403	30,469
64	Puerto Rico	203,752	203,752	0	244,752	45,635
66	Virgin Islands	27,256	27,256	0	201,031	30,359
	NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS					30,069

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1978 (continued)

		VCIP				
	TOTALS	$23,749,995				
10	Alabama	761,399				
11	Alaska	25,252				
12	Arizona	694,577				
13	Arkansas	144,545				
14	California	4,485,395				
15	Colorado	593,073				
16	Connecticut	199,285				
17	Delaware	65,982				
18	District of Columbia	108,569				
19	Florida	1,230,480				
20	Georgia	541,328				
21	Hawaii	239,173				
22	Idaho	117,501				
23	Illinois	984,253				
24	Indiana	278,120				
25	Iowa	177,160				
26	Kansas	132,999				
27	Kentucky	184,840				
28	Louisiana	162,226				
29	Maine	96,796				
30	Maryland	400,999				
31	Massachusetts	549,732				
32	Michigan	668,478				
33	Minnesota	236,036				
34	Mississippi	205,513				
35	Missouri	416,402				
36	Montana	60,156				
37	Nebraska	140,138				
38	Nevada	131,055				
39	New Hampshire	93,583				
40	New Jersey	568,196				
41	New Mexico	163,906				
42	New York	1,133,171				
43	North Carolina	893,634				
44	North Dakota	67,397				
45	Ohio	477,372				
46	Oklahoma	499,696				
47	Oregon	342,853				
48	Pennsylvania	524,958				
49	Rhode Island	76,851				
50	South Carolina	605,928				
51	South Dakota	116,867				
52	Tennessee	361,950				
53	Texas	1,709,677				
54	Utah	142,879				
55	Vermont	18,518				
56	Virginia	577,403				
57	Washington	552,150				
58	West Virginia	131,978				
59	Wisconsin	317,969				
60	Wyoming	25,105				
61	American Samoa	5,342				
62	Trust Territory	0				
63	Guam	13,244				
64	Puerto Rico	158,456				
66	Virgin Islands	0				

BLIGATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION -- FY 1978

		BHCE TOTAL	NDEA VI	FULBRIGHT HAYS	ETHNIC HERITAGE	
	TOTALS	$20,232,317	$14,996,776	$2,936,332	$2,299,209	
10	Alabama	43,944	0	0	43,944	
11	Alaska	44,000	0	0	44,000	
12	Arizona	139,215	139,215	0	0	
13	Arkansas	0	0	0	0	
14	California	2,570,347	1,869,053	565,296	135,998	
15	Colorado	265,962	162,928	5,068	97,966	
16	Connecticut	757,678	579,760	92,918	85,000	
17	Delaware	0	0	0	0	
18	District of Columbia	493,863	272,742	85,122	135,999	
19	Florida	493,506	345,483	86,415	61,608	
20	Georgia	41,000	0	41,000	0	
21	Hawaii	418,833	304,149	28,084	86,600	
22	Idaho	0	0	0	0	
23	Illinois	1,723,420	1,385,706	249,714	88,000	
24	Indiana	790,995	660,708	85,287	45,000	
25	Iowa	0	0	0	0	
26	Kansas	321,761	291,775	29,986	0	
27	Kentucky	66,121	46,717	19,404	0	
28	Louisiana	169,025	129,025	0	40,000	
29	Maine	0	0	0	0	
30	Maryland	133,032	9,241	64,827	58,964	
31	Massachusetts	1,317,756	921,015	138,270	258,471	
32	Michigan	1,507,468	1,243,344	146,462	117,662	
33	Minnesota	269,316	137,475	42,841	89,000	
34	Mississippi	0	0	0	0	
35	Missouri	27,622	23,012	4,610	0	
36	Montana	30,000	0	0	30,000	
37	Nebraska	144,381	67,500	29,881	47,000	
38	Nevada	47,000	0	0	47,000	
39	New Hampshire	8,397	0	8,397	0	
40	New Jersey	260,225	299,250	46,475	14,500	
41	New Mexico	42,570	13,980	0	28,590	
42	New York	2,895,796	2,090,269	519,539	285,888	
43	North Carolina	276,242	172,573	0,669	43,000	
44	North Dakota	0	0	0	0	
45	Ohio	792,715	542,768	121,98	127,961	
46	Oklahoma	39,000	25,000	0	14,000	
47	Oregon	189,685	123,181	24,504	42,000	
48	Pennsylvania	1,050,848	825,358	135,125	90,365	
49	Rhode Island	18,612	16,050	2,562	0	
50	South Carolina	6,027	0	6,027	0	
51	South Dakota	40,000	0	0	40,000	
52	Tennessee	20,805	20,805	0	0	
53	Texas	483,259	398,725	40,534	44,000	
54	Utah	176,111	176,111	0	0	
55	Vermont	50,986	50,986	0	0	
56	Virginia	352,581	341,783	10,798	0	
57	Washington	684,462	611,499	57,998	14,965	
58	West Virginia	7,593	0	7,593	0	
59	Wisconsin	878,430	699,490	178,940	0	
60	Wyoming	0	0	0	0	
61	American Samoa	41,728	0	0	41,728	
62	Trust Territory	0	0	0	0	
63	Guam	0	0	0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	
66	Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBILGATIONS FOR TEACHER CENTERS -- FY 1978

		TEACHER CENTERS 5/				
	TOTALS	$7,415,798				
10	Alabama	149,240				
11	Alaska	166,825				
12	Arizona	65,310				
13	Arkansas	238,048				
14	California	555,691				
15	Colorado	0				
16	Connecticut	294,792				
17	Delaware	0				
18	District of Columbia	138,949				
19	Florida	54,124				
20	Georgia	184,645				
21	Hawaii	0				
22	Idaho	97,611				
23	Illinois	197,700				
24	Indiana	523,576				
25	Iowa	109,275				
26	Kansas	0				
27	Kentucky	122,302				
28	Louisiana	41,977				
29	Maine	75,509				
30	Maryland	131,137				
31	Massachusetts	239,462				
32	Michigan	133,329				
33	Minnesota	0				
34	Mississippi	89,561				
35	Missouri	153,228				
36	Montana	120,336				
37	Nebraska	67,208				
38	Nevada	131,966				
39	New Hampshire	0				
40	New Jersey	249,497				
41	New Mexico	244,981				
42	New York	1,115,992				
43	North Carolina	357,450				
44	North Dakota	0				
45	Ohio	215,900				
46	Oklahoma	82,038				
47	Oregon	136,744				
48	Pennsylvania	0				
49	Rhode Island	0				
50	South Carolina	0				
51	South Dakota	0				
52	Tennessee	72,193				
53	Texas	161,369				
54	Utah	68,579				
55	Vermont	176,531				
56	Virginia	49,961				
57	Washington	80,432				
58	West Virginia	0				
59	Wisconsin	186,603				
60	Wyoming	0				
61	American Samoa	0				
62	Trust Territory	0				
63	Guam	135,727				
64	Puerto Rico	0				
66	Virgin Islands	0				

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1978)

Summary by Budget Category

1/ This column includes obligations for Teacher Centers. Although the Teacher Centers Program has not yet been transferred to the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, data are included in the *Factbook* for informational purposes. State subtotals do not add up to the BHCE Grand Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available by State.

Professional Training and Development

2/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHCE Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available by State.

3/ Data are not available by State.

Program Assistance

4/ Total does not include funds for technical assistance.

Teacher Centers

5/ While this program has been in the Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, it is to be transferred to the Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, and is therefore included in the *Factbook*. These figures do not include $825,000 given to State education agencies for proposal review, technical assistance, and dissemination.

BHCE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1977 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		BHCE GRAND TOTAL 1/	SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	PROGRAM ASSISTANCE
	TOTALS	$318,074,117	$84,987,339	$24,472,217	$9,245,635	$177,759,047
10	Alabama	13,056,657	2,996,583	613,336	70,200	9,322,032
11	Alaska	1,265,971	558,147	71,174	55,200	566,770
12	Arizona	4,624,557	1,176,108	83,057	313,100	2,800,087
13	Arkansas	4,902,036	1,422,032	293,055	0	3,141,907
14	California	19,595,457	6,353,213	667,029	700,400	8,998,663
15	Colorado	3,483,568	1,151,670	13,311	372,230	1,653,741
16	Connecticut	3,544,008	584,583	1,039,568	64,000	1,246,447
17	Delaware	1,037,241	242,849	104,219	71,800	604,549
18	District of Columbia	3,805,973	1,220,611	575,705	70,900	1,624,894
19	Florida	7,628,164	2,166,800	606,761	104,600	4,360,133
20	Georgia	9,415,831	2,436,100	108,698	232,250	6,422,330
21	Hawaii	1,769,121	436,240	6,001	0	1,060,969
22	Idaho	1,049,924	300,900	15,843	237,900	489,676
23	Illinois	8,029,228	3,070,958	927,621	304,150	7,800,752
24	Indiana	4,582,919	1,250,197	834,088	197,100	1,424,077
25	Iowa	4,005,925	1,433,887	162,673	156,300	2,210,566
26	Kansas	4,321,291	756,290	296,482	87,400	2,774,997
27	Kentucky	6,834,937	2,538,972	884,205	217,460	3,149,300
28	Louisiana	7,406,440	1,789,899	648,823	61,200	4,705,207
29	Maine	1,868,658	852,562	58,100	0	928,487
30	Maryland	4,213,111	1,406,014	386,453	30,800	2,249,787
31	Massachusetts	6,202,699	2,278,790	608,470	393,550	1,774,762
32	Michigan	8,184,711	2,326,872	271,787	266,435	3,809,242
33	Minnesota	3,474,707	1,098,427	414,421	245,200	1,509,137
34	Mississippi	5,595,924	2,203,430	31,964	25,800	3,287,699
35	Missouri	7,274,208	1,673,607	383,906	350,300	4,689,826
36	Montana	1,364,365	306,399	112,408	128,700	770,258
37	Nebraska	1,311,283	276,898	93,449	0	821,259
38	Nevada	1,109,646	405,549	138,312	62,400	504,385
39	New Hampshire	1,188,231	360,400	111,250	0	716,581
40	New Jersey	6,184,864	2,464,661	638,105	241,000	2,530,368
41	New Mexico	3,665,977	1,334,388	120,220	108,800	2,026,200
42	New York	19,057,847	7,503,338	2,576,079	552,450	5,392,477
43	North Carolina	15,399,627	2,990,920	280,742	106,200	11,580,650
44	North Dakota	2,558,079	417,254	36,731	101,400	1,957,413
45	Ohio	9,315,150	3,000,064	1,009,953	104,400	4,532,972
46	Oklahoma	4,446,699	1,732,273	54,309	190,300	2,378,057
47	Oregon	2,484,882	791,054	72,724	53,900	1,414,642
48	Pennsylvania	9,753,545	2,157,789	2,183,527	576,300	3,590,342
49	Rhode Island	965,542	200,000	220,782	0	480,363
50	South Carolina	11,516,701	1,399,663	406,346	0	9,710,692
51	South Dakota	2,275,931	394,644	78,539	110,200	1,649,972
52	Tennessee	11,233,504	1,767,104	100,927	0	9,296,497
53	Texas	20,364,324	4,928,796	2,796,962	418,850	11,129,688
54	Utah	2,040,109	547,255	13,624	265,200	917,284
55	Vermont	1,385,377	343,510	255,930	0	695,037
56	Virginia	11,547,467	1,998,152	130,092	277,870	8,654,347
57	Washington	4,458,764	1,196,963	489,516	133,600	1,362,411
58	West Virginia	7,213,124	1,078,753	234,395	213,200	4,910,502
59	Wisconsin	6,255,229	1,197,013	1,762,469	85,000	3,180,747
60	Wyoming	1,684,582	204,958	39,115	78,000	479,307
61	American Samoa	275,025	78,400	500	0	196,125
62	Trust Territory	201,951	201,451	500	0	0
63	Guam	271,139	0	500	0	270,639
64	Puerto Rico	4,549,106	1,828,592	356,961	31,200	2,294,247
66	Virgin Islands	837,193	155,261	500	28,000	608,676

		INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION			
	TOTALS	$21,609,879			
10	Alabama	63,506			
11	Alaska	14,680			
12	Arizona	252,205			
13	Arkansas	45,042			
14	California	2,875,812			
15	Colorado	292,616			
16	Connecticut	609,410			
17	Delaware	13,324			
18	District of Columbia	313,863			
19	Florida	389,870			
20	Georgia	216,453			
21	Hawaii	265,911			
22	Idaho	5,875			
23	Illinois	1,925,747			
24	Indiana	827,457			
25	Iowa	42,499			
26	Kansas	406,122			
27	Kentucky	45,000			
28	Louisiana	201,311			
29	Maine	29,509			
30	Maryland	140,057			
31	Massachusetts	1,147,127			
32	Michigan	1,510,375			
33	Minnesota	207,522			
34	Mississippi	47,031			
35	Missouri	176,569			
36	Montana	46,660			
37	Nebraska	119,677			
38	Nevada	0			
39	New Hampshire	0			
40	New Jersey	310,730			
41	New Mexico	76,369			
42	New York	3,033,503			
43	North Carolina	441,115			
44	North Dakota	45,281			
45	Ohio	667,761			
46	Oklahoma	91,760			
47	Oregon	152,562			
48	Pennsylvania	1,245,587			
49	Rhode Island	64,397			
50	South Carolina	0			
51	South Dakota	42,576			
52	Tennessee	68,976			
53	Texas	490,028			
54	Utah	296,746			
55	Vermont	90,900			
56	Virginia	487,006			
57	Washington	776,274			
58	West Virginia	30,000			
59	Wisconsin	883,202			
60	Wyoming	0			
61	U. S. Service Schools	0			
62	Canal Zone	0			
63	Guam	0			
64	Puerto Rico	38,106			
66	Virgin Islands	44,756			

OBLIGATIONS FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (SPECIAL SERVICES)--FY 1977

		BHCE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
	TOTALS	$84,987,339	$8,904,309	$41,448,324	$30,634,715	$3,999,991
10	**Alabama**	2,996,583	130,700	1,059,200	1,476,683	330,000
11	**Alaska**	558,147	113,553	253,298	40,000	151,296
12	**Arizona**	1,176,108	222,194	446,625	306,289	201,000
13	**Arkansas**	1,422,032	148,674	683,797	589,561	0
14	**California**	6,353,213	728,893	3,104,789	1,999,531	520,000
15	**Colorado**	1,151,670	146,076	457,446	278,148	270,000
16	**Connecticut**	584,583	75,000	509,583	0	0
17	**Delaware**	242,849	89,154	93,050	60,645	0
18	**District of Columbia**	1,220,611	55,434	390,573	518,609	255,995
19	**Florida**	2,166,800	118,000	1,029,000	1,019,800	0
20	**Georgia**	2,436,100	189,500	1,220,100	817,500	209,000
21	**Hawaii**	436,246	0	118,589	254,557	63,100
22	**Idaho**	300,990	59,612	196,378	45,000	0
23	**Illinois**	3,070,958	503,547	1,590,198	977,213	0
24	**Indiana**	1,250,197	184,214	582,731	483,252	0
25	**Iowa**	1,433,887	48,990	1,020,416	364,481	0
26	**Kansas**	756,290	188,386	316,505	251,399	0
27	**Kentucky**	2,538,972	202,000	1,376,972	795,000	165,000
28	**Louisiana**	1,789,899	219,893	938,903	631,103	0
29	**Maine**	852,562	65,000	559,375	228,187	0
30	**Maryland**	1,406,014	89,047	794,428	522,539	0
31	**Massachusetts**	2,278,790	115,840	1,505,950	302,000	355,000
32	**Michigan**	2,326,872	259,079	1,157,657	910,136	0
33	**Minnesota**	1,098,427	150,000	573,427	375,000	0
34	**Mississippi**	2,203,430	243,800	1,011,180	948,450	0
35	**Missouri**	1,673,607	131,010	504,346	690,251	348,000
36	**Montana**	306,399	64,140	105,000	137,259	0
37	**Nebraska**	276,898	62,120	132,499	82,279	0
38	**Nevada**	405,549	0	124,266	176,683	104,600
39	**New Hampshire**	360,400	57,500	237,500	65,400	0
40	**New Jersey**	2,464,661	324,082	1,508,165	632,414	0
41	**New Mexico**	1,334,388	199,337	517,379	437,672	180,000
42	**New York**	7,503,338	956,095	3,244,272	2,942,971	360,000
43	**North Carolina**	2,990,920	167,000	1,486,620	1,337,300	0
44	**North Dakota**	417,254	70,348	240,026	106,880	0
45	**Ohio**	3,000,064	89,212	1,717,916	1,017,936	175,000
46	**Oklahoma**	1,732,273	187,481	898,225	646,567	0
47	**Oregon**	791,054	79,797	487,029	224,228	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,157,789	323,583	1,444,940	389,266	0
49	**Rhode Island**	200,000	0	120,000	80,000	0
50	**South Carolina**	1,399,663	124,000	600,463	675,200	0
51	**South Dakota**	394,644	39,682	272,635	82,327	0
52	**Tennessee**	1,767,104	118,000	967,604	681,500	0
53	**Texas**	4,928,796	812,225	2,245,531	1,871,040	0
54	**Utah**	547,255	0	354,543	192,712	0
55	**Vermont**	343,510	57,500	119,440	166,570	0
56	**Virginia**	1,998,152	199,356	844,037	954,759	0
57	**Washington**	1,196,963	112,468	561,223	328,272	195,000
58	**West Virginia**	1,078,753	97,450	598,558	382,745	0
59	**Wisconsin**	1,197,013	82,549	515,005	599,459	0
60	**Wyoming**	204,958	45,971	104,880	54,107	0
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	78,400	0	0	78,400	0
62	**Canal Zone**	201,451	0	0	201,451	0
63	**Guam**	0	0	0	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	1,828,592	156,817	350,791	1,203,984	117,000
66	**Virgin Islands**	155,261	0	155,261	0	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1977

		BHCE TOTAL	State Admin. Expenses	HEA VII-C Annual Interest Gts		
	TOTALS	$24,472,217	$500,000	$23,972,217		
10	**Alabama**	613,336	8,877	604,459		
11	**Alaska**	71,174	5,223	65,951		
12	**Arizona**	83,057	8,491	74,566		
13	**Arkansas**	293,055	6,651	286,404		
14	**California**	667,029	34,992	632,037		
15	**Colorado**	13,311	8,508	4,803		
16	**Connecticut**	1,039,568	7,989	1,031,579		
17	**Delaware**	104,219	5,656	98,563		
18	**District of Columbia**	575,705	6,587	569,118		
19	**Florida**	606,761	12,059	594,702		
20	**Georgia**	108,698	9,141	99,557		
21	**Hawaii**	6,001	6,001	0		
22	**Idaho**	15,843	5,975	9,868		
23	**Illinois**	927,621	16,009	911,612		
24	**Indiana**	884,088	10,081	874,007		
25	**Iowa**	162,673	8,143	154,530		
26	**Kansas**	296,482	7,786	288,696		
27	**Kentucky**	884,205	8,086	876,119		
28	**Louisiana**	648,823	8,981	639,842		
29	**Maine**	58,100	6,030	52,070		
30	**Maryland**	386,453	8,879	377,574		
31	**Massachusetts**	608,470	13,389	595,081		
32	**Michigan**	271,787	14,685	257,102		
33	**Minnesota**	414,421	9,227	405,194		
34	**Mississippi**	[illegible]1,964	7,625	24,339		
35	**Missouri**	383,906	9,883	374,023		
36	**Montana**	112,408	5,809	106,599		
37	**Nebraska**	93,449	6,685	86,764		
38	**Nevada**	138,312	5,556	132,756		
39	**New Hampshire**	111,250	5,987	105,263		
40	**New Jersey**	638,105	10,545	627,560		
41	**New Mexico**	120,220	6,366	113,854		
42	**New York**	2,576,079	25,122	2,550,957		
43	**North Carolina**	280,742	11,214	269,528		
44	**North Dakota**	36,731	5,804	30,927		
45	**Ohio**	1,009,953	14,998•	994,955		
46	**Oklahoma**	54,309	8,427	45,882		
47	**Oregon**	72,724	8,258	64,466		
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,183,527	16,024	2,167,503		
49	**Rhode Island**	220,782	6,351	214,431		
50	**South Carolina**	406,346	8,158	398,188		
51	**South Dakota**	78,539	5,780	72,759		
52	**Tennessee**	100,927	9,510	91,417		
53	**Texas**	2,796,962	18,713	2,778,249		
54	**Utah**	13,624	7,341	6,283		
55	**Vermont**	255,930	5,818	250,112		
56	**Virginia**	130,092	9,978	120,114		
57	**Washington**	489,516	9,883	479,633		
58	**West Virginia**	234,395	6,896	227,499		
59	**Wisconsin**	1,762,469	10,654	1,751,815		
60	**Wyoming**	39,115	5,440	33,675		
61	American Samoa	500	500	0		
62	**Canal Zone**	500	500	0		
63	**Guam**	500	500	0		
64	**Puerto Rico**	356,961	7,729	349,232		
65	**Virgin Islands**	500	500	0		

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1977

		BHCE 2/ TOTAL	Public Service Ed.	Mining Fellowships	College Teacher Fellowships	CLEO 3/
	TOTALS	$9,245,635	$3,987,500	$4,492,800	$15,335	$750,000
10	**Alabama**	70,200	23,400	46,800	0	—
11	**Alaska**	55,200	24,000	31,200	0	
12	**Arizona**	313,100	102,500	210,600	0	
13	**Arkansas**	0	0	0	0	
14	**California**	700,740	341,940	358,800	0	
15	**Colorado**	372,230	91,430	280,800	0	
16	**Connecticut**	64,000	64,000	0	0	
17	**Delaware**	71,800	71,800	0	0	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE
18	**District of Columbia**	70,900	70,900	0	0	
19	**Florida**	104,600	50,000	54,600	0	
20	**Georgia**	232,250	138,650	93,600	0	
21	**Hawaii**	0	0	0	0	
22	**Idaho**	237,900	50,700	187,200	0	
23	**Illinois**	304,150	171,550	132,600	0	
24	**Indiana**	197,100	80,100	117,000	0	
25	**Iowa**	156,300	86,100	70,200	0	
26	**Kansas**	87,400	48,400	39,000	0	
27	**Kentucky**	217,460	131,660	85,800	0	
28	**Louisiana**	61,200	61,200	0	0	
29	**Maine**	0	0	0	0	
30	**Maryland**	30,800	30,800	0	0	
31	**Massachusetts**	393,550	260,950	132,600	0	
32	**Michigan**	266,435	117,400	148,200	835	
33	**Minnesota**	245,200	104,800	140,400	0	
34	**Mississippi**	25,800	25,800	0	0	
35	**Missouri**	350,300	131,900	218,400	0	
36	**Montana**	128,700	50,700	78,000	0	
37	**Nebraska**	0	0	0	0	
38	**Nevada**	62,400	0	62,400	0	
39	**New Hampshire**	241,000	125,300	0	0	
40	**New Jersey**	241,000	125,300	109,200	6,500	
41	**New Mexico**	108,800	46,200	54,600	8,000	
42	**New York**	552,450	373,050	179,400	0	
43	**North Carolina**	106,200	106,200	0	0	
44	**North Dakota**	101,400	0	101,400	0	
45	**Ohio**	104,400	73,200	31,200	0	
46	**Oklahoma**	190,300	34,300	156,000	0	
47	**Oregon**	53,900	53,900	0	0	
48	**Pennsylvania**	576,300	272,100	304,200	0	
49	**Rhode Island**	0	0	0	0	
50	**South Carolina**	0	0	0	0	
51	**South Dakota**	110,200	24,400	85,800	0	
52	**Tennessee**	0	0	0	0	
53	**Texas**	418,850	223,850	195,000	0	
54	**Utah**	265,200	0	265,200	0	
55	**Vermont**	0	0	0	0	
56	**Virginia**	277,870	145,270	132,600	0	
57	**Washington**	133,600	63,400	70,200	0	
58	**West Virginia**	213,200	41,600	171,600	0	
59	**Wisconsin**	85,000	14,800	70,200	0	
60	**Wyoming**	78,000	0	78,000	0	
61	**U. S. Service Schools**					
62	**Canal Zone**					
63	**Guam**					
64	**Puerto Rico**	31,200	31,200	0	0	
66	**Virgin Islands**	28,000	28,000	0	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1977

		BHCE TOTAL	Cooperative Education	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS		
				Total	Basic	Advanced
	TOTALS	$177,759,047	$12,250,000	$110,476,440	$52,476,440	$58,000,000
10	**Alabama**	9,322,032	241,000	7,793,000	5,266,100	2,526,900
11	**Alaska**	566,770	40,000	150,000	150,000	0
12	**Arizona**	2,800,087	184,000	1,441,000	1,441,000	0
13	**Arkansas**	3,141,907	198,000	2,346,800	2,275,000	71,800
14	**California**	8,998,663	1,196,880	1,589,600	425,000	1,164,600
15	**Colorado**	1,553,741	200,000	433,100	425,100	8,000
16	**Connecticut**	1,246,447	144,000	350,000	350,000	0
17	**Delaware**	604,549	70,000	100,000	100,000	0
18	**District of Columbia**	1,624,894	76,000	1,000,000	0	1,000,000
19	**Florida**	4,360,133	464,000	1,921,800	1,891,800	30,000
20	**Georgia**	6,422,330	179,000	4,943,600	1,800,000	3,143,600
21	**Hawaii**	1,060,969	0	450,000	450,000	0
22	**Idaho**	489,676	0	0	0	0
23	**Illinois**	7,800,752	597,000	5,119,500	570,000	4,549,500
24	**Indiana**	1,424,077	151,000	200,000	200,000	0
25	**Iowa**	2,210,566	149,000	1,301,100	930,600	371,100
26	**Kansas**	2,774,997	47,000	2,072,200	2,072,200	0
27	**Kentucky**	3,149,300	715,000	1,712,000	375,000	1,337,000
28	**Louisiana**	4,705,207	0	4,000,000	1,200,000	2,800,000
29	**Maine**	928,487	63,000	325,000	325,000	0
30	**Maryland**	2,249,787	120,000	1,128,500	1,100,000	28,500
31	**Massachusetts**	1,774,762	417,844	0	0	0
32	**Michigan**	3,809,242	639,000	1,539,500	1,150,000	389,500
33	**Minnesota**	1,509,137	327,234	379,400	150,000	229,400
34	**Mississippi**	3,287,699	115,000	2,502,200	1,900,000	602,200
35	**Missouri**	4,689,826	61,000	3,564,000	300,000	3,264,000
36	**Montana**	770,258	0	350,000	350,000	0
37	**Nebraska**	821,259	22,000	250,000	250,000	0
38	**Nevada**	504,385	0	0	0	0
39	**New Hampshire**	716,581	0	225,000	225,000	0
40	**New Jersey**	2,530,368	575,000	661,200	350,000	311,200
41	**New Mexico**	2,026,200	59,000	1,425,000	1,425,000	0
42	**New York**	5,392,477	588,269	2,012,000	427,000	1,585,000
43	**North Carolina**	11,580,650	492,000	9,597,200	4,167,600	5,429,600
44	**North Dakota**	1,957,473	50,000	1,476,000	1,325,000	151,000
45	**Ohio**	4,532,972	624,810	2,393,500	775,000	1,618,500
46	**Oklahoma**	2,378,057	109,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	0
47	**Oregon**	1,414,642	270,000	350,000	350,000	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	3,590,342	683,000	1,255,000	775,000	480,000
49	**Rhode Island**	480,363	0	0	0	0
50	**South Carolina**	9,710,652	209,000	8,463,500	2,060,500	6,403,000
51	**South Dakota**	1,649,972	38,000	1,125,000	1,125,000	0
52	**Tennessee**	9,296,497	222,000	8,178,200	3,498,200	4,680,000
53	**Texas**	11,729,688	372,000	8,648,000	2,682,000	5,966,000
54	**Utah**	917,284	188,811	200,000	200,000	0
55	**Vermont**	695,037	68,000	250,000	250,000	0
56	**Virginia**	8,654,347	461,000	7,052,000	2,250,000	4,802,000
57	**Washington**	1,862,411	323,000	406,100	263,000	143,100
58	**West Virginia**	4,910,502	82,000	4,289,500	775,000	3,514,500
59	**Wisconsin**	3,180,747	307,000	2,025,000	625,000	1,400,000
60	**Wyoming**	479,307	0	100,000	100,000	0
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	196,125	0	140,000	140,000	0
62	**Canal Zone**	0	0	0	0	0
63	**Guam**	270,634	0	0	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	2,294,247	111,152	1,616,340	1,616,340	0
66	**Virgin Islands**	608,676	0	350,000	350,000	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1977 (continued)

		HEA TITLE I			Land-Grant	State Commissions
		TOTAL	State Formula	106 Special Projects		
	TOTALS	$14,125,000	$12,825,000	$1,300,000	$14,200,000	$3,000,000
10	**Alabama**	227,171	227,171	0	256,833	55,430
11	**Alaska**	111,738	111,738	0	204,986	32,246
12	**Arizona**	216,380	170,899	45,481	229,248	45,149
13	**Arkansas**	172,525	172,525	0	231,737	44,818
14	**California**	926,216	837,200	89,016	529,252	182,280
15	**Colorado**	185,383	185,383	0	236,423	47,899
16	**Connecticut**	240,335	211,243	29,092	250,036	52,522
17	**Delaware**	120,623	120,623	0	209,044	34,075
18	**District of Columbia**	196,774	127,161	69,613	212,483	35,357
19	**Florida**	365,358	365,358	0	312,035	90,192
20	**Georgia**	333,000	270,946	62,054	275,734	64,258
21	**Hawaii**	199,972	129,472	70,500	212,705	35,990
22	**Idaho**	127,269	127,269	0	211,766	35,616
23	**Illinois**	556,109	506,109	50,000	383,395	110,021
24	**Indiana**	431,419	290,919	140,500	285,702	67,915
25	**Iowa**	204,164	204,164	0	246,617	50,635
26	**Kansas**	244,415	181,915	62,500	237,113	46,646
27	**Kentucky**	219,405	219,405	0	253,123	54,005
28	**Louisiana**	235,008	235,008	0	260,117	56,093
29	**Maine**	197,057	137,057	60,000	216,397	37,488
30	**Maryland**	246,205	246,205	0	264,725	59,362
31	**Massachusetts**	380,839	309,339	71,500	293,879	72,379
32	**Michigan**	425,530	425,530	0	346,450	94,339
33	**Minnesota**	240,029	240,029	0	262,789	57,965
34	**Mississippi**	181,482	181,482	0	236,582	46,056
35	**Missouri**	271,451	271,451	0	277,183	64,790
36	**Montana**	125,860	125,860	0	211,459	35,256
37	**Nebraska**	155,188	155,188	0	224,484	41,146
38	**Nevada**	119,251	119,251	0	208,065	34,075
39	**New Hampshire**	127,955	127,955	0	212,173	35,774
40	**New Jersey**	365,430	365,430	0	318,284	83,266
41	**New Mexico**	138,863	138,863	0	216,765	37,704
42	**New York**	959,973	763,375	196,598	500,171	162,581
43	**North Carolina**	288,571	288,571	0	283,861	0
44	**North Dakota**	122,899	122,899	0	210,194	34,565
45	**Ohio**	548,510	487,255	61,255	375,772	106,954
46	**Oklahoma**	195,098	195,098	0	242,231	49,771
47	**Oregon**	249,917	178,917	71,000	234,511	46,589
48	**Pennsylvania**	613,769	529,983	83,786	394,614	117,048
49	**Rhode Island**	134,998	134,998	0	215,672	36,854
50	**South Carolina**	197,085	197,085	0	242,747	49,555
51	**South Dakota**	124,560	124,560	0	210,994	34,896
52	**Tennessee**	260,436	247,072	13,364	264,754	0
53	**Texas**	571,595	519,111	52,484	384,760	115,061
54	**Utah**	140,705	140,705	0	217,479	37,877
55	**Vermont**	116,614	116,614	0	207,339	33,341
56	**Virginia**	272,101	272,101	0	276,706	65,410
57	**Washington**	294,451	223,451	71,000	256,256	55,214
58	**West Virginia**	164,831	164,831	0	228,782	43,032
59	**Wisconsin**	263,469	263,469	0	272,902	0
60	**Wyoming**	112,497	112,497	0	205,485	32,563
61	American Samoa	25,981	25,981	0	0	30,144
62	**Canal Zone**	0	0	0	0	0
63	**Guam**	28,070	28,070	0	201,403	30,504
64	**Puerto Rico**	122,953	122,953	0	244,752	46,905
66	**Virgin Islands**	27,256	27,256	0	201,031	30,389

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1977 (continued)

		VCIP				
	TOTALS	$23,707,607				
10	**Alabama**	748,598				
11	**Alaska**	27,800				
12	**Arizona**	684,310				
13	**Arkansas**	148,027				
14	**California**	4,574,435				
15	**Colorado**	550,936				
16	**Connecticut**	209,554				
17	**Delaware**	70,807				
18	**District of Columbia**	104,280				
19	**Florida**	1,206,748				
20	**Georgia**	626,738				
21	**Hawaii**	162,302				
22	**Idaho**	115,025				
23	**Illinois**	1,034,727				
24	**Indiana**	288,041				
25	**Iowa**	259,050				
26	**Kansas**	127,623				
27	**Kentucky**	195,767				
28	**Louisiana**	153,989				
29	**Maine**	89,545				
30	**Maryland**	430,995				
31	**Massachusetts**	609,821				
32	**Michigan**	764,423				
33	**Minnesota**	241,720				
34	**Mississippi**	206,379				
35	**Missouri**	451,402				
36	**Montana**	47,683				
37	**Nebraska**	128,441				
38	**Nevada**	142,994				
39	**New Hampshire**	115,679				
40	**New Jersey**	527,188				
41	**New Mexico**	148,868				
42	**New York**	1,169,483				
43	**North Carolina**	919,018				
44	**North Dakota**	63,815				
45	**Ohio**	483,426				
46	**Oklahoma**	506,957				
47	**Oregon**	263,625				
48	**Pennsylvania**	526,911				
49	**Rhode Island**	92,839				
50	**South Carolina**	548,765				
51	**South Dakota**	116,522				
52	**Tennessee**	371,107				
53	**Texas**	1,638,272				
54	**Utah**	132,412				
55	**Vermont**	19,743				
56	**Virginia**	527,130				
57	**Washington**	527,390				
58	**West Virginia**	102,357				
59	**Wisconsin**	312,376				
60	**Wyoming**	28,762				
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0				
62	**Canal Zone**	0				
63	**Guam**	10,657				
64	**Puerto Rico**	152,145				
66	**Virgin Islands**	0				

OBLIGATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION -- FY 1977

		BHCE TOTAL	NDEA VI	Fulbright Hays	Ethnic Heritage
	TOTALS	$21,609,879	$14,621,972	$4,687,907	$2,300,000
10	Alabama	63,506	0	13,402	50,104
11	Alaska	14,680	0	0	14,680
12	Arizona	252,205	163,467	39,919	48,819
13	Arkansas	45,042	22,825	0	22,217
14	California	2,875,812	1,849,224	823,316	203,272
15	Colorado	292,616	125,430	58,207	108,979
16	Connecticut	609,410	538,895	25,515	45,000
17	Delaware	13,824	0	0	13,824
18	District of Columbia	313,863	272,894	0	40,969
19	Florida	389,870	272,677	117,193	0
20	Georgia	216,453	0	191,240	25,213
21	Hawaii	265,911	260,577	5,334	0
22	Idaho	5,875	0	5,875	0
23	Illinois	1,925,747	1,404,026	460,679	60,142
24	Indiana	827,457	676,022	151,435	0
25	Iowa	42,499	31,000	11,499	0
26	Kansas	406,122	266,675	95,329	44,118
27	Kentucky	45,000	45,000	0	0
28	Louisiana	201,311	117,980	2,601	80,730
29	Maine	29,509	0	29,509	0
30	Maryland	140,057	24,735	30,970	84,352
31	Massachusetts	1,147,127	863,801	206,820	76,506
32	Michigan	1,510,375	1,124,632	318,197	67,546
33	Minnesota	207,522	129,700	13,057	64,765
34	Mississippi	47,031	0	0	47,031
35	Missouri	176,569	58,800	28,789	88,980
36	Montana	46,600	0	0	46,600
37	Nebraska	119,677	105,000	14,677	0
38	Nevada	0	0	0	0
39	New Hampshire	0	0	0	0
40	New Jersey	310,730	267,530	43,200	0
41	New Mexico	76,369	13,756	0	62,613
42	New York	3,033,503	2,069,983	710,619	252,901
43	North Carolina	441,115	258,748	143,072	39,295
44	North Dakota	45,281	0	0	45,281
45	Ohio	667,761	526,963	42,010	98,788
46	Oklahoma	91,760	0	0	91,760
47	Oregon	152,562	112,000	40,562	0
48	Pennsylvania	1,245,587	771,975	379,526	94,086
49	Rhode Island	64,397	29,000	0	35,397
50	South Carolina	0	0	0	0
51	South Dakota	42,576	0	42,576	0
52	Tennessee	68,976	13,250	55,726	0
53	Texas	490,028	402,850	87,178	0
54	Utah	296,746	148,259	148,487	0
55	Vermont	90,900	47,000	0	43,900
56	Virginia	487,006	288,866	73,620	124,520
57	Washington	776,274	614,313	104,892	57,069
58	West Virginia	30,000	30,000	0	0
59	Wisconsin	883,202	673,219	172,876	37,107
60	Wyoming	0	0	0	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	0	0	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	38,106	0	0	38,106
66	Virgin Islands	44,756	0	0	44,756

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1977)

Summary by Budget Category

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHCE Grand Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available by State.

Professional Training and Development

2/ State subtotals do not add up to the BHCE Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available by State.

3/ Data are not available by State.

BPE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1976 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		BPE GRAND TOTAL 1/	STUDENT AID	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
	TOTALS	$2,818,614,014	$2,529,128,678	$70,296,292	$19,561,794	$7,941,868
10	**Alabama**	33,831,883	16,860,184	2,232,543	170,232	48,000
11	**Alaska**	2,650,747	1,322,411	436,058	72,882	16,000
12	**Arizona**	16,252,750	11,498,122	918,033	82,403	252,116
13	**Arkansas**	11,116,984	7,371,921	1,036,308	216,881	0
14	**California**	122,574,663	104,235,769	5,678,544	647,806	513,024
15	**Colorado**	20,151,560	16,743,103	1,037,769	20,252	373,032
16	**Connecticut**	14,759,434	11,895,568	665,475	601,557	49,016
17	**Delaware**	6,333,561	2,677,529	301,138	159,284	56,268
18	**District of Columbia**	9,889,704	6,783,410	1,089,599	469,323	81,644
19	**Florida**	36,750,697	26,523,083	1,619,081	695,182	120,816
20	**Georgia**	27,801,032	18,738,839	2,006,876	110,698	216,204
21	**Hawaii**	5,374,097	3,687,711	316,095	7,158	0
22	**Idaho**	4,469,487	3,588,170	235,515	16,981	143,924
23	**Illinois**	55,923,307	44,909,447	2,794,362	680,332	186,856
24	**Indiana**	26,641,616	21,754,266	984,324	511,526	144,008
25	**Iowa**	18,620,122	13,793,571	1,069,112	156,894	145,244
26	**Kansas**	14,961,691	11,172,728	618,000	306,356	87,000
27	**Kentucky**	18,214,207	13,999,068	1,939,185	767,877	123,740
28	**Louisiana**	29,123,327	17,459,816	1,535,831	491,535	0
29	**Maine**	14,777,814	13,228,896	731,574	60,210	0
30	**Maryland**	22,085,137	15,774,259	1,314,997	296,075	52,500
31	**Massachusetts**	55,240,769	47,865,404	2,160,598	635,486	250,820
32	**Michigan**	49,878,163	39,773,306	2,081,573	146,981	230,520
33	**Minnesota**	26,690,798	23,906,445	988,970	275,343	188,728
34	**Mississippi**	18,949,526	12,784,951	1,599,466	55,881	26,016
35	**Missouri**	25,320,577	19,538,058	1,643,820	386,248	318,644
36	**Montana**	5,867,906	4,295,074	440,969	113,757	101,908
37	**Nebraska**	9,561,420	7,112,106	212,071	95,207	32,000
38	**Nevada**	2,877,017	1,988,334	131,746	123,752	64,000
39	**New Hampshire**	9,315,272	8,134,826	241,034	119,185	0
40	**New Jersey**	28,526,485	22,137,673	2,284,691	391,987	242,940
41	**New Mexico**	12,279,444	8,851,202	1,200,711	89,148	120,184
42	**New York**	92,438,539	77,487,857	4,930,441	1,946,686	627,162
43	**North Carolina**	34,816,029	23,505,693	2,336,184	150,270	108,520
44	**North Dakota**	7,971,196	5,836,536	361,651	38,312	64,000
45	**Ohio**	47,192,869	40,789,885	2,534,908	690,896	81,878
46	**Oklahoma**	16,164,829	12,625,811	1,413,595	48,108	120,000
47	**Oregon**	24,103,464	21,706,053	683,218	73,891	92,032
48	**Pennsylvania**	53,530,546	43,534,706	2,008,580	2,401,895	508,230
49	**Rhode Island**	6,682,042	5,661,610	165,308	221,739	0
50	**South Carolina**	17,380,668	12,191,787	1,140,630	343,519	0
51	**South Dakota**	8,539,906	6,588,684	277,220	92,626	69,000
52	**Tennessee**	26,962,131	17,920,346	1,578,821	88,676	34,072
53	**Texas**	60,345,547	46,424,720	4,276,062	2,073,395	445,638
54	**Utah**	8,080,323	5,961,838	553,365	19,841	240,000
55	**Vermont**	9,296,555	8,348,538	312,018	132,764	0
56	**Virginia**	25,021,752	18,203,566	1,576,468	131,884	138,024
57	**Washington**	26,627,123	22,838,245	1,058,803	221,873	113,524
58	**West Virginia**	14,501,211	8,414,950	1,028,720	255,906	170,008
59	**Wisconsin**	33,213,454	28,205,890	952,036	1,306,740	103,612
60	**Wyoming**	2,612,074	1,824,516	128,679	26,208	40,000
61	Trust Territories	254,945	620	114,700	625	0
62	American Samoa	60,583	3,332	0	375	0
63	Guam	817,405	507,210	35,627	625	0
64	Puerto Rico	17,439,427	13,876,827	1,156,087	320,146	[illegible]1,016
66	Virgin Islands	836,408	100,417	127,103	375	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

BPE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1976 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

		PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION			
	TOTALS	$172,095,294	$19,590,088			
10	Alabama	14,480,924	40,000			
11	Alaska	803,396	0			
12	Arizona	3,287,352	214,724			
13	Arkansas	2,491,874	0			
14	California	9,021,789	2,477,731			
15	Colorado	1,739,170	238,234			
16	Connecticut	903,738	644,080			
17	Delaware	3,139,342	0			
18	District of Columbia	1,046,730	418,998			
19	Florida	7,396,036	396,499			
20	Georgia	6,648,175	80,240			
21	Hawaii	1,041,437	321,696			
22	Idaho	484,897	0			
23	Illinois	5,565,908	1,786,402			
24	Indiana	2,494,283	753,209			
25	Iowa	3,275,342	179,959			
26	Kansas	2,489,307	288,300			
27	Kentucky	1,307,630	76,707			
28	Louisiana	9,537,935	98,210			
29	Maine	757,134	0			
30	Maryland	4,402,994	244,312			
31	Massachusetts	3,343,096	985,365			
32	Michigan	6,192,815	1,452,968			
33	Minnesota	1,252,464	78,348			
34	Mississippi	4,483,212	0			
35	Missouri	3,256,182	177,625			
36	Montana	916,198	0			
37	Nebraska	1,975,263	134,773			
38	Nevada	519,185	50,000			
39	New Hampshire	787,227	33,000			
40	New Jersey	3,126,022	343,172			
41	New Mexico	1,928,347	89,852			
42	New York	4,765,141	2,681,252			
43	North Carolina	8,283,182	432,180			
44	North Dakota	1,632,697	38,000			
45	Ohio	2,543,902	551,400			
46	Oklahoma	1,917,315	40,000			
47	Oregon	1,402,158	146,112			
48	Pennsylvania	4,146,129	931,006			
49	Rhode Island	570,775	62,610			
50	South Carolina	3,666,732	38,000			
51	South Dakota	1,512,376	0			
52	Tennessee	7,234,665	105,551			
53	Texas	6,731,370	394,362			
54	Utah	968,067	337,212			
55	Vermont	411,235	92,000			
56	Virginia	4,670,851	300,959			
57	Washington	1,605,205	789,473			
58	West Virginia	4,601,667	29,960			
59	Wisconsin	1,707,069	938,107			
60	Wyoming	554,671	38,000			
61	U. S. Service Schools	100,000	39,000			
62	Canal Zone	56,876	0			
63	Guam	273,943	0			
64	Puerto Rico	2,035,351	0			
66	Virgin Islands	608,513	0			

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1976

		BPE TOTAL 1/	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			CWS
			FCC	Loans to Institutions	Cancellations	
	TOTALS	$2,529,128,678	$321,000,000	$1,094,063	$6,941,615	$390,000,000
10	Alabama	16,860,184	4,702,253	36,997	183,937	7,726,557
11	Alaska	1,322,411	368,054	0	4,541	538,209
12	Arizona	11,498,122	4,041,558	17,747	65,916	3,897,543
13	Arkansas	7,371,921	1,825,944	0	106,082	3,967,807
14	California	104,235,769	34,783,253	84,217	522,374	35,124,068
15	Colorado	16,743,103	6,561,420	50,644	90,774	5,713,618
16	Connecticut	11,895,568	3,915,452	3,133	73,200	4,258,713
17	Delaware	2,677,529	956,312	0	10,946	974,703
18	District of Columbia	6,783,410	2,222,821	0	28,827	2,465,858
19	Florida	26,523,083	8,346,820	0	149,970	11,020,564
20	Georgia	18,738,839	5,595,390	0	128,409	8,723,038
21	Hawaii	3,687,711	1,295,201	0	7,827	1,379,785
22	Idaho	3,588,170	1,227,425	0	27,345	1,476,413
23	Illinois	44,909,447	14,557,303	29,458	331,965	16,830,645
24	Indiana	21,754,266	7,655,625	25,440	208,937	7,633,776
25	Iowa	13,793,571	5,139,284	0	129,593	4,502,002
26	Kansas	11,172,728	4,153,849	32,293	136,396	3,809,314
27	Kentucky	13,999,068	4,161,596	0	163,506	6,606,606
28	Louisiana	17,459,816	4,874,962	43,219	121,255	8,781,005
29	Maine	13,228,896	3,688,883	13,416	39,925	4,844,774
30	Maryland	15,774,259	4,767,223	2,247	83,378	5,927,448
31	Massachusetts	47,865,404	16,790,028	130,360	191,665	19,193,506
32	Michigan	39,773,306	12,932,029	42,538	278,122	13,597,221
33	Minnesota	23,906,445	6,868,376	0	192,264	8,880,609
34	Mississippi	12,784,951	3,320,706	0	136,055	6,200,577
35	Missouri	19,538,058	6,713,433	99,239	183,718	7,452,108
36	Montana	4,295,074	1,002,249	0	28,694	2,393,623
37	Nebraska	7,112,106	2,726,996	0	61,471	2,497,797
38	Nevada	1,988,334	708,337	0	12,086	717,013
39	New Hampshire	8,134,826	2,751,949	0	15,898	3,303,684
40	New Jersey	22,137,673	7,055,598	22,135	116,755	8,862,874
41	New Mexico	8,851,202	2,835,149	0	56,925	3,645,121
42	New York	77,487,857	25,922,751	59,606	512,105	28,518,520
43	North Carolina	23,505,693	7,443,543	0	189,167	9,711,619
44	North Dakota	5,836,536	1,666,407	0	39,322	2,098,723
45	Ohio	40,789,885	13,833,629	83,063	308,801	15,497,008
46	Oklahoma	12,625,811	4,505,264	42,161	228,715	4,790,314
47	Oregon	21,706,053	6,974,559	6,409	82,539	9,113,820
48	Pennsylvania	43,534,706	14,518,620	24,824	301,847	16,775,042
49	Rhode Island	5,661,610	1,894,862	6,922	46,089	2,119,613
50	South Carolina	12,191,787	3,393,641	22,776	70,048	5,846,099
51	South Dakota	6,588,684	1,877,449	6,788	66,038	2,891,067
52	Tennessee	17,920,346	5,474,817	0	194,469	7,657,103
53	Texas	46,424,720	12,967,082	68,530	398,117	20,647,169
54	Utah	5,961,838	1,649,304	0	37,450	2,246,576
55	Vermont	8,348,538	1,959,673	0	25,771	3,608,528
56	Virginia	18,203,566	5,643,417	0	114,827	7,760,613
57	Washington	22,838,245	7,083,360	96,044	130,087	8,159,652
58	West Virginia	8,414,950	2,715,017	0	91,482	3,480,745
59	Wisconsin	28,205,890	9,356,612	32,857	170,506	8,185,877
60	Wyoming	1,824,516	584,422	11,000	11,124	755,407
61	Trust Territories	620	0	0	0	0
62	American Samoa	3,332	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	507,210	0	0	42	460,176
64	Puerto Rico	13,876,827	2,970,801	0	34,008	6,679,959
66	Virgin Islands	100,417	21,292	0	305	49,800

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1976 (continued)

		SEOG	BEOG 2/	SSIG 3/	Cuban Loans 5/	
	TOTALS	$240,093,000	$1,526,000,000	$44,000,000	$263,078	
10	Alabama	3,546,644		663,796	0	
11	Alaska	352,831		58,776	0	
12	Arizona	2,832,805		4/ 642,553	0	
13	Arkansas	1,235,159		236,929	0	
14	California	26,834,62[illegible]		6,887,231	11,000	
15	Colorado	3,735,429		591,218	0	
16	Connecticut	3,033,790		[illegible]11,280	0	
17	Delaware	585,579		149,989	0	
18	District of Columbia	1,721,040		344,864	5,[illegible]25	
19	Florida	5,698,208		1,307,521	209,298	
20	Georgia	3,518,671	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE	773,331	1,000	
21	Hawaii	824,145		180,753	0	
22	Idaho	711,395		145,592	0	
23	Illinois	10,951,508		2,208,568	1,000	
24	Indiana	5,291,454		941,034	0	
25	Iowa	3,546,294		476,398	0	
26	Kansas	2,559,818		481,058	850	
27	Kentucky	2,545,460		521,900	0	
28	Louisiana	3,021,510		617,865	0	
29	Maine	4,482,812		159,086	0	
30	Maryland	4,228,809		765,154	0	
31	Massachusetts	10,045,284		1,514,561	8,300	
32	Michigan	11,024,758		1,898,638	0	
33	Minnesota	7,122,172		843,024	0	
34	Mississippi	2,771,988		355,625	0	
35	Missouri	4,256,669		832,891	0	
36	Montana	743,074		127,434	0	
37	Nebraska	1,514,083		311,759	0	
38	Nevada	436,994		4/ 113,904	0	
39	New Hampshire	1,913,378		149,917	0	
40	New Jersey	4,904,629		1,175,682	8,450	
41	New Mexico	2,214,007		100,000	0	
42	New York	18,524,570		3,950,305	7,030	
43	North Carolina	5,197,043		964,321	0	
44	North Dakota	1,911,555		120,529	0	
45	Ohio	9,345,938		1,721,446	2,900	
46	Oklahoma	2,461,358		597,999	0	
47	Oregon	4,948,590		580,136	2,500	
48	Pennsylvania	9,994,428		1,919,945	1,125	
49	Rhode Island	1,348,642		245,482	0	
50	South Carolina	2,377,404		481,819	0	
51	South Dakota	1,629,578		117,764	0	
52	Tennessee	3,867,413		726,544	1,000	
53	Texas	10,035,352		2,308,470	1,000	
54	Utah	1,693,738		334,770	0	
55	Vermont	2,641,394		113,172	0	
56	Virginia	3,787,533		897,176	0	
57	Washington	6,499,438		869,664	0	
58	West Virginia	1,826,780		300,926	0	
59	Wisconsin	9,490,204		969,834	2,000	
60	Wyoming	406,723		55,840	0	
61	Trust Territories	0		620	0	
62	American Samoa	0		3,332	0	
63	Guam	46,992		0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	3,831,965		360,094	0	
66	Virgin Islands	21,339		7,681	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1976

		BPE TOTAL	Talent Search	Upward Bound	Special Services	Educational Opportunity Centers
	TOTALS	$70,296,292	$6,035,686	$38,095,470	$23,015,136	$3,150,000
10	**Alabama**	2,232,543	138,915	980,108	854,770	258,750
11	**Alaska**	436,058	63,351	271,062	101,645	0
12	**Arizona**	918,033	141,194	437,512	339,327	0
13	**Arkansas**	1,036,308	10,402	657,386	368,520	0
14	**California**	5,678,544	558,710	2,755,172	1,922,792	441,870
15	**Colorado**	1,037,769	116,824	397,961	264,234	258,750
16	**Connecticut**	665,475	75,062	552,118	38,295	0
17	**Delaware**	301,138	41,802	151,518	107,818	0
18	District of Columbia	1,089,599	0	386,056	400,543	303,000
19	Florida	1,619,081	114,372	953,935	550,774	0
20	Georgia	2,006,876	82,265	1,185,501	543,595	195,515
21	Hawaii	316,095	66,156	105,827	144,112	0
22	Idaho	235,515	51,066	141,748	42,701	0
23	Illinois	2,794,362	420,480	1,366,794	1,007,088	0
24	Indiana	984,324	99,315	520,577	364,432	0
25	Iowa	1,069,112	106,870	761,752	200,490	0
26	Kansas	618,000	9,565	420,621	187,814	0
27	Kentucky	1,939,185	138,409	1,221,878	578,898	0
28	Louisiana	1,535,831	169,177	818,275	548,379	0
29	Maine	731,574	50,000	477,513	204,061	0
30	Maryland	1,314,997	72,162	739,602	503,233	0
31	Massachusetts	2,160,598	100,844	1,421,888	319,866	318,000
32	Michigan	2,081,573	120,782	1,246,946	713,845	0
33	Minnesota	988,970	120,000	592,460	276,510	0
34	Mississippi	1,599,466	152,827	766,791	679,848	0
35	Missouri	1,643,820	114,418	589,307	603,720	336,375
36	Montana	440,969	55,177	178,540	207,252	0
37	Nebraska	212,071	0	126,052	86,019	0
38	Nevada	131,746	6,552	68,930	56,264	0
39	New Hampshire	241,034	50,000	143,930	47,104	0
40	New Jersey	2,284,691	277,301	1,354,998	652,392	0
41	New Mexico	1,200,711	172,634	549,426	323,401	155,250
42	New York	4,930,441	373,896	2,682,300	1,574,245	300,000
43	North Carolina	2,336,184	152,000	1,207,952	976,232	0
44	North Dakota	361,651	57,938	234,706	69,007	0
45	Ohio	2,534,908	52,329	1,618,980	709,599	154,000
46	Oklahoma	1,413,595	87,841	807,139	518,615	0
47	Oregon	683,218	70,741	446,238	166,239	0
48	Pennsylvania	2,008,580	177,137	1,443,606	387,837	0
49	Rhode Island	165,308	0	96,419	68,889	0
50	South Carolina	1,140,630	108,159	587,748	444,723	0
51	South Dakota	277,220	35,376	201,911	39,933	0
52	Tennessee	1,578,821	78,330	913,885	586,606	0
53	Texas	4,276,062	480,694	2,067,619	1,468,999	258,750
54	Utah	553,365	66,501	372,618	114,246	0
55	Vermont	312,018	49,934	145,137	116,947	0
56	Virginia	1,576,468	159,679	744,666	672,123	0
57	Washington	1,058,803	132,561	465,531	290,971	169,740
58	West Virginia	1,028,720	73,679	638,078	316,963	0
59	Wisconsin	952,036	58,941	476,218	416,877	0
60	Wyoming	128,679	0	83,863	44,816	0
61	U. S. Service Schools	114,700	0	0	114,700	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	35,627	0	35,627	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	1,156,087	123,318	355,942	676,827	0
66	Virgin Islands	127,103	0	127,103	0	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1976

		BPE TOTAL	State Admin. Expenses	HEA VII-C Annual Interest Gts.		
	TOTALS	$19,561,794	$621,640	$18,940,154		
10	**Alabama**	170,232	16,583	153,649		
11	**Alaska**	72,882	6,931	65,951		
12	**Arizona**	82,403	7,837	74,566		
13	**Arkansas**	216,881	8,292	208,589		
14	**California**	647,806	24,701	623,105		
15	**Colorado**	20,252	15,449	4,803		
16	**Connecticut**	601,557	10,106	591,451		
17	**Delaware**	159,284	6,930	152,354		
18	**District of Columbia**	469,323	7,535	461,788		
19	**Florida**	695,182	11,619	683,563		
20	**Georgia**	110,698	11,141	99,557		
21	**Hawaii**	7,158	7,158	0		
22	**Idaho**	16,981	6,931	10,050		
23	**Illinois**	680,332	17,290	663,042		
24	**Indiana**	511,526	11,015	500,511		
25	**Iowa**	156,894	11,090	145,804		
26	**Kansas**	306,356	16,356	290,000		
27	**Kentucky**	767,877	9,047	758,830		
28	**Louisiana**	491,535	8,518	483,017		
29	**Maine**	60,210	8,140	52,070		
30	**Maryland**	296,075	16,432	279,643		
31	**Massachusetts**	635,486	15,475	620,011		
32	**Michigan**	146,981	13,432	133,549		
33	**Minnesota**	275,343	11,090	264,253		
34	**Mississippi**	55,881	15,903	39,978		
35	**Missouri**	386,248	12,225	374,023		
36	**Montana**	113,757	7,158	106,599		
37	**Nebraska**	95,207	8,443	86,764		
38	**Nevada**	123,752	6,703	117,049		
39	**New Hampshire**	119,185	8,140	111,045		
40	**New Jersey**	391,987	11,015	380,972		
41	**New Mexico**	89,148	7,535	81,613		
42	**New York**	1,946,686	27,647	1,919,039		
43	**North Carolina**	150,270	21,197	129,073		
44	**North Dakota**	38,312	7,385	30,927		
45	**Ohio**	690,896	16,308	674,588		
46	**Oklahoma**	48,108	9,500	38,608		
47	**Oregon**	73,891	9,425	64,466		
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,401,895	25,808	2,376,087		
49	**Rhode Island**	221,739	7,308	214,431		
50	**South Carolina**	343,519	10,257	333,262		
51	**South Dakota**	92,626	7,535	85,091		
52	**Tennessee**	88,676	17,491	71,185		
53	**Texas**	2,073,395	23,388	2,050,007		
54	**Utah**	19,841	13,558	6,283		
55	**Vermont**	132,764	7,912	124,852		
56	**Virginia**	131,884	11,770	120,114		
57	**Washington**	221,873	9,728	212,145		
58	**West Virginia**	255,906	8,368	247,538		
59	**Wisconsin**	1,306,740	16,885	1,289,855		
60	**Wyoming**	26,208	4,113	22,095		
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	625	625	0		
62	**Canal Zone**	375	375	0		
63	**Guam**	625	625	0		
64	**Puerto Rico**	320,146	7,837	312,309		
66	**Virgin Islands**	375	375	0		

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1976

		BPE TOTAL 1/	Public Service Ed.	Mining Fellowships	College Teacher Fellowships	CLEO 2/
	TOTALS	$7,941,868	$3,999,868	$3,000,000	$192,000	$750,000
10	Alabama	48,000	0	48,000	0	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE
11	Alaska	16,000	0	16,000	0	
12	Arizona	252,116	124,116	120,000	8,000	
13	Arkansas	0	0	0	0	
14	California	513,024	345,024	168,000	0	
15	Colorado	373,032	125,032	248,000	0	
16	Connecticut	49,016	49,016	0	0	
17	Delaware	56,268	56,268	0	0	
18	District of Columbia	81,644	81,644	0	0	
19	Florida	120,816	80,816	40,000	0	
20	Georgia	216,204	120,204	72,000	24,000	
21	Hawaii	0	0	0	0	
22	Idaho	143,924	39,924	104,000	0	
23	Illinois	186,856	154,856	32,000	0	
24	Indiana	144,008	72,008	72,000	0	
25	Iowa	145,244	97,244	40,000	8,000	
26	Kansas	87,000	47,000	24,000	16,000	
27	Kentucky	123,740	67,740	40,000	16,000	
28	Louisiana	0	0	0	0	
29	Maine	0	0	0	0	
30	Maryland	5[illegible],500	52,500	0	0	
31	Massachusetts	250,820	146,820	88,000	16,000	
32	Michigan	230,520	134,520	88,000	8,000	
33	Minnesota	188,728	84,728	96,000	8,000	
34	Mississippi	26,016	26,016	0	0	
35	Missouri	318,644	142,644	168,000	8,000	
36	Montana	101,908	45,908	56,000	0	
37	Nebraska	32,000	32,000	0	0	
38	Nevada	64,000	0	64,000	0	
39	New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	
40	New Jersey	242,940	178,940	40,000	24,000	
41	New Mexico	120,184	56,184	48,000	16,000	
42	New York	627,162	435,162	176,000	16,000	
43	North Carolina	108,520	108,520	0	0	
44	North Dakota	64,000	0	64,000	0	
45	Ohio	81,878	65,878	16,000	0	
46	Oklahoma	120,000	0	112,000	8,000	
47	Oregon	92,032	92,032	0	0	
48	Pennsylvania	508,230	268,230	240,000	0	
49	Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	
50	South Carolina	0	0	0	0	
51	South Dakota	69,000	21,000	48,000	0	
52	Tennessee	34,072	34,072	0	0	
53	Texas	445,638	309,638	136,000	0	
54	Utah	240,000	0	240,000	0	
55	Vermont	0	0	0	0	
56	Virginia	138,024	66,024	72,000	0	
57	Washington	113,524	89,524	16,000	8,000	
58	West Virginia	170,008	50,008	120,000	0	
59	Wisconsin	103,612	47,612	48,000	8,000	
60	Wyoming	40,000	0	40,000	0	
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	
63	Guam	0	0	0	0	
64	Puerto Rico	51,016	51,016	0	0	
66	Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1976

		BPE TOTAL	Cooperative Education	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS		
				Total	Basic	Advanced
	TOTALS	$172,095,294	$10,750,000	$110,000,000	$52,000,000	$58,000,000
10	**Alabama**	14,480,924	247,044	13,023,000	4,443,000	8,580,000
11	**Alaska**	803,396	82,000	350,000	350,000	0
12	**Arizona**	3,287,352	85,000	2,050,000	850,000	1,200,000
13	**Arkansas**	2,491,874	143,000	1,815,000	1,815,000	0
14	**California**	9,021,789	1,083,104	1,775,000	475,000	1,300,000
15	**Colorado**	1,739,170	292,000	550,000	550,000	0
16	**Connecticut**	903,738	144,000	0	0	0
17	**Delaware**	3,139,342	105,000	2,600,000	100,000	2,500,000
18	**District of Columbia**	1,046,730	55,000	450,000	450,000	0
19	**Florida**	7,396,036	332,125	5,316,800	1,616,800	3,700,000
20	**Georgia**	6,648,175	158,000	5,215,000	2,465,000	2,750,000
21	**Hawaii**	1,041,437	62,000	475,000	475,000	0
22	**Idaho**	484,897	26,000	0	0	0
23	**Illinois**	5,565,908	284,000	3,565,000	425,000	3,140,000
24	**Indiana**	2,494,283	158,000	1,540,000	240,000	1,300,000
25	**Iowa**	3,275,342	243,000	2,380,600	880,600	1,500,000
26	**Kansas**	2,489,307	63,000	1,872,200	1,872,200	0
27	**Kentucky**	1,307,630	363,000	260,000	260,000	0
28	**Louisiana**	9,537,935	33,000	8,830,000	1,530,000	7,300,000
29	**Maine**	757,134	43,000	225,000	225,000	0
30	**Maryland**	4,402,994	145,000	3,400,000	900,000	2,500,000
31	**Massachusetts**	3,343,096	512,000	1,500,000	0	1,500,000
32	**Michigan**	6,192,815	592,450	4,040,000	1,040,000	3,000,000
33	**Minnesota**	1,252,464	279,256	200,000	200,000	0
34	**Mississippi**	4,483,212	151,000	3,700,000	1,700,000	2,000,000
35	**Missouri**	3,256,182	101,000	2,170,000	670,000	1,500,000
36	**Montana**	916,198	36,000	450,000	450,000	0
37	**Nebraska**	1,975,263	22,000	1,450,000	200,000	1,250,000
38	**Nevada**	519,185	43,000	0	0	0
39	**New Hampshire**	767,227	78,000	225,000	225,000	0
40	**New Jersey**	3,126,022	469,000	1,530,000	250,000	1,280,000
41	**New Mexico**	1,928,347	50,000	1,360,000	1,360,000	0
42	**New York**	4,765,141	451,000	1,700,000	200,000	1,500,000
43	**North Carolina**	8,283,182	248,000	6,637,000	4,637,000	2,000,000
44	**North Dakota**	1,632,697	54,000	1,160,000	1,160,000	0
45	**Ohio**	2,543,902	547,070	725,000	725,000	0
46	**Oklahoma**	1,917,315	154,000	905,000	905,000	0
47	**Oregon**	1,402,158	141,000	500,000	500,000	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	4,146,129	827,000	1,800,000	600,000	1,200,000
49	**Rhode Island**	570,775	40,000	0	0	0
50	**South Carolina**	3,666,732	217,000	2,505,400	2,505,400	0
51	**South Dakota**	1,512,376	74,000	905,000	905,000	0
52	**Tennessee**	7,234,665	208,000	6,088,000	3,088,000	3,000,000
53	**Texas**	6,731,370	189,000	4,135,200	2,935,200	1,200,000
54	**Utah**	968,067	189,000	200,000	200,000	0
55	**Vermont**	411,235	29,000	0	0	0
56	**Virginia**	4,670,851	344,055	3,345,000	3,345,000	0
57	**Washington**	1,605,205	170,000	400,000	400,000	0
58	**West Virginia**	4,601,667	24,000	4,065,800	1,265,000	2,800,000
59	**Wisconsin**	1,707,069	256,000	701,800	701,800	0
60	**Wyoming**	554,671	0	175,000	175,000	0
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	100,000	0	100,000	100,000	0
62	**Canal Zone**	56,876	0	0	0	0
63	**Guam**	273,943	0	0	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	2,035,351	107,896	1,285,000	1,285,000	0
66	**Virgin Islands**	608,513	0	350,000	350,000	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1976 (continued)

		HEA TITLE I			Land-Grant	State Commissions
		TOTAL	State Formula	106 Special Projects		
TOTALS		$12,424,923	$11,212,500	$1,212,423	$12,200,001	$3,000,000
10	Alabama	201,022	201,022	0	223,402	56,195
11	Alaska	114,662	114,662	0	202,053	32,278
12	Arizona	261,467	161,467	100,000	212,048	45,082
13	Arkansas	160,447	160,447	0	213,068	45,273
14	California	710,476	660,476	50,000	335,570	186,158
15	Colorado	172,074	172,074	0	214,998	0
16	Connecticut	274,008	188,508	85,500	220,603	53,285
17	Delaware	121,187	121,187	0	203,724	34,278
18	District of Columbia	205,510	125,510	80,000	205,140	35,748
19	Florida	367,779	313,779	54,000	246,132	89,535
20	Georgia	342,179	235,179	107,000	231,185	65,045
21	Hawaii	128,384	128,384	0	205,231	36,115
22	Idaho	126,638	126,638	0	204,845	35,645
23	Illinois	414,837	405,913	8,924	275,516	114,055
24	Indiana	248,230	248,230	0	235,289	69,367
25	Iowa	182,681	182,681	0	219,195	51,815
26	Kansas	166,596	166,596	0	215,282	47,390
27	Kentucky	195,168	195,168	0	221,874	54,902
28	Louisiana	206,393	206,393	0	224,754	57,107
29	Maine	133,701	133,701	0	206,752	37,673
30	Maryland	215,200	215,200	0	226,651	60,297
31	Massachusetts	320,022	261,522	58,500	238,656	74,247
32	Michigan	349,118	349,118	0	260,304	96,503
33	Minnesota	210,259	210,259	0	225,854	58,841
34	Mississippi	168,019	168,019	0	215,064	46,435
35	Missouri	233,837	233,837	0	231,781	66,030
36	Montana	125,403	125,403	0	204,718	35,351
37	Nebraska	146,966	146,966	0	210,082	41,598
38	Nevada	120,596	120,596	0	203,321	34,057
39	New Hampshire	127,122	127,122	0	205,012	35,880
40	New Jersey	302,501	302,501	0	248,706	85,654
41	New Mexico	135,312	135,312	0	206,903	37,879
42	New York	791,302	595,007	196,295	323,600	169,282
43	North Carolina	248,176	248,176	0	234,531	0
44	North Dakota	122,852	122,852	0	204,197	34,763
45	Ohio	434,285	394,285	40,000	272,377	110,041
46	Oklahoma	177,472	177,472	0	217,389	50,257
47	Oregon	165,388	165,388	0	214,210	46,964
48	Pennsylvania	553,116	424,334	128,782	280,136	121,110
49	Rhode Island	131,767	131,767	0	206,453	37,453
50	South Carolina	178,948	178,948	0	217,602	49,933
51	South Dakota	191,219	124,114	67,105	204,527	35,101
52	Tennessee	295,764	215,764	80,000	226,663	0
53	Texas	499,738	423,421	76,317	276,078	116,818
54	Utah	216,681	136,681	80,000	207,197	38,114
55	Vermont	118,314	118,314	0	203,022	33,425
56	Virginia	235,878	235,878	0	231,585	66,059
57	Washington	197,934	197,934	0	223,164	55,872
58	West Virginia	153,814	153,814	0	211,851	43,627
59	Wisconsin	227,687	227,687	0	230,018	0
60	Wyoming	115,279	115,279	0	202,259	32,617
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	26,729	26,729	0	0	30,147
63	Guam	28,282	28,282	0	200,578	30,529
64	Puerto Rico	98,827	98,827	0	218,427	47,758
66	Virgin Islands	27,677	27,677	0	200,424	30,412

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1976 (continued)

		VCIP				
	TOTALS	$23,720,370				
10	Alabama	730,261				
11	Alaska	22,403				
12	Arizona	633,755				
13	Arkansas	115,086				
14	California	4,931,481				
15	Colorado	510,098				
16	Connecticut	211,842				
17	Delaware	75,153				
18	District of Columbia	95,332				
19	Florida	1,043,665				
20	Georgia	636,766				
21	Hawaii	134,707				
22	Idaho	91,769				
23	Illinois	912,500				
24	Indiana	243,397				
25	Iowa	198,051				
26	Kansas	124,839				
27	Kentucky	212,686				
28	Louisiana	186,681				
29	Maine	111,008				
30	Maryland	355,846				
31	Massachusetts	698,171				
32	Michigan	854,440				
33	Minnesota	278,254				
34	Mississippi	202,694				
35	Missouri	453,534				
36	Montana	64,726				
37	Nebraska	104,617				
38	Nevada	118,211				
39	New Hampshire	116,213				
40	New Jersey	490,161				
41	New Mexico	138,253				
42	New York	1,329,957				
43	North Carolina	915,475				
44	North Dakota	56,885				
45	Ohio	455,129				
46	Oklahoma	413,197				
47	Oregon	334,596				
48	Pennsylvania	564,767				
49	Rhode Island	155,102				
50	South Carolina	497,849				
51	South Dakota	102,529				
52	Tennessee	416,238				
53	Texas	1,514,536				
54	Utah	117,075				
55	Vermont	27,474				
56	Virginia	448,274				
57	Washington	558,235				
58	West Virginia	103,375				
59	Wisconsin	291,564				
60	Wyoming	29,516				
61	U. S. Service Schools	0				
62	Canal Zone	0				
63	Trust Territories	14,554				
64	Puerto Rico	277,443				
66	Virgin Islands	0				

OBLIGATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION -- FY 1976

		BPE TOTAL	NDEA VI	Fulbright Hays	Ethnic Heritage
	TOTALS	$19,590,088	$13,276,325	$4,513,764	$1,799,999
10	Alabama	40,000	0	0	40,000
11	Alaska	0	0	0	0
12	Arizona	214,724	176,724	0	38,000
13	Arkansas	0	0	0	0
14	California	2,477,731	1,647,431	714,300	116,000
15	Colorado	238,234	189,635	13,599	35,000
16	Connecticut	644,080	460,980	120,600	62,500
17	Delaware	0	0	0	0
18	District of Columbia	418,998	327,298	13,700	78,000
19	Florida	396,499	238,806	119,693	38,000
20	Georgia	80,240	28,490	12,750	39,000
21	Hawaii	321,696	247,696	34,000	40,000
22	Idaho	0	0	0	0
23	Illinois	1,786,402	1,400,402	309,000	77,000
24	Indiana	753,209	626,209	95,000	32,000
25	Iowa	179,959	77,959	64,000	38,000
26	Kansas	288,300	206,300	82,000	0
27	Kentucky	76,707	36,113	1,594	39,000
28	Louisiana	98,210	98,210	0	0
29	Maine	0	0	0	0
30	Maryland	244,312	59,012	67,300	118,000
31	Massachusetts	985,365	759,365	204,000	22,000
32	Michigan	1,452,968	949,968	437,000	66,000
33	Minnesota	78,848	26,632	10,216	42,000
34	Mississippi	0	0	0	0
35	Missouri	177,625	130,835	46,790	0
36	Montana	0	0	0	0
37	Nebraska	134,773	120,273	14,500	0
38	Nevada	50,000	0	50,000	0
39	New Hampshire	33,000	0	0	33,000
40	New Jersey	343,172	290,172	53,000	0
41	New Mexico	89,852	12,852	0	77,000
42	New York	2,681,252	1,542,252	889,000	250,000
43	North Carolina	432,180	315,180	117,000	0
44	North Dakota	38,000	0	0	38,000
45	Ohio	551,400	406,400	102,000	43,000
46	Oklahoma	40,000	0	0	40,000
47	Oregon	146,112	100,000	11,112	35,000
48	Pennsylvania	931,006	669,006	181,000	81,000
49	Rhode Island	62,610	49,500	13,110	0
50	South Carolina	38,000	0	0	38,000
51	South Dakota	0	0	0	0
52	Tennessee	105,551	39,551	66,000	0
53	Texas	394,362	292,863	63,500	37,999
54	Utah	337,212	155,212	182,000	0
55	Vermont	92,000	79,000	0	13,000
56	Virginia	300,959	234,459	28,000	38,500
57	Washington	789,473	583,473	166,000	40,000
58	West Virginia	29,960	29,960	0	0
59	Wisconsin	938,107	668,107	232,000	38,000
60	Wyoming	38,000	0	0	38,000
61	Micronesia	39,000	0	0	39,000
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	0	0	0	0
64	Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0
66	Virgin Islands	0	0	0	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1976)

Summary by Budget Category

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Grand Total because the obligations under the Basic Grants Program and the CLEO Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE total because the obligations under the Basic Grants Program are not available on a State by State basis.

2/ Data are not yet available on a State by State basis.

3/ Includes unspent funds by New Mexico ($126,127), Wyoming ($23,439), and Guam ($14,234) for distribution to other States.

4/ Must complete State matching arrangements by February 1, 1977.

5/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BPE Total.

Professional Training and Development

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available on a State by State basis.

2/ Data are not yet available on a State by State basis.

BPE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1975 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		BPE Grand Total 1/	Student Aid	Student Special Services	Construction	Professional Training and Development
TOTALS		$1,700,827,988	$1,364,260,630	$70,325,666	$59,816,873	$9,300,000
10	Alabama	42,591,417	26,607,255	2,121,288	1,464,405	23,350
11	Alaska	2,756,804	1,649,035	343,000	178,951	33,450
12	Arizona	18,205,897	14,232,863	743,938	519,990	210,984
13	Arkansas	15,973,333	11,842,706	1,184,530	571,419	0
14	California	155,558,256	132,437,506	5,611,480	5,051,075	741,610
15	Colorado	23,912,730	20,048,043	1,056,601	581,310	291,125
16	Connecticut	17,329,732	13,953,676	718,280	1,120,441	20,000
17	Delaware	4,273,268	3,238,938	264,035	203,129	24,500
18	District of Columbia	13,445,891	8,207,551	1,109,809	709,369	76,557
19	Florida	43,302,273	34,699,637	1,912,044	1,669,859	213,054
20	Georgia	36,920,303	25,015,834	1,996,388	1,658,084	202,800
21	Hawaii	5,971,729	3,745,351	272,536	195,672	27,000
22	Idaho	5,312,215	4,254,470	271,779	204,416	33,800
23	Illinois	76,373,148	61,676,423	2,754,649	2,801,356	278,363
24	Indiana	31,786,949	26,750,329	943,925	1,833,998	206,859
25	Iowa	22,174,864	18,039,771	848,602	81,698	278,048
26	Kansas	20,432,260	15,054,681	743,588	300,910	167,505
27	Kentucky	26,928,009	19,775,363	1,714,318	1,408,704	155,110
28	Louisiana	33,242,054	26,074,761	1,492,226	1,342,746	96,094
29	Maine	17,732,326	15,978,087	643,000	278,420	0
30	Maryland	26,480,999	20,642,674	1,200,755	1,061,890	72,000
31	Massachusetts	64,581,235	56,459,250	2,036,514	2,573,269	287,850
32	Michigan	63,828,795	51,939,964	2,149,574	2,070,088	228,200
33	Minnesota	36,192,757	30,475,241	904,600	917,937	131,560
34	Mississippi	29,024,979	22,145,817	1,500,234	505,027	50,158
35	Missouri	32,111,198	26,067,118	1,526,265	1,310,619	262,047
36	Montana	7,521,508	5,842,169	436,485	312,263	23,928
37	Nebraska	11,275,322	9,539,492	420,838	355,761	57,500
38	Nevada	3,530,986	2,383,781	332,529	135,126	60,800
39	New Hampshire	9,984,310	8,745,838	184,2[illegible]0	299,977	0
40	New Jersey	39,957,247	31,252,436	2,466,299	1,403,495	332,047
41	New Mexico	16,441,639	12,614,480	1,300,393	381,522	210,185
42	New York	135,646,127	115,828,533	5,450,310	5,180,820	754,192
43	North Carolina	53,340,471	35,412,948	2,265,294	1,143,784	257,493
44	North Dakota	9,831,768	7,625,514	375,480	206,293	42,250
45	Ohio	62,377,112	52,356,272	2,599,300	2,849,375	188,408
46	Oklahoma	23,715,806	19,118,586	1,449,397	633,112	78,103
47	Oregon	29,089,344	25,944,123	699,908	564,216	90,971
48	Pennsylvania	69,175,166	59,606,048	2,086,755	2,436,311	490,047
49	Rhode Island	8,679,926	7,238,896	178,473	482,960	0
50	South Carolina	26,239,756	18,731,404	1,250,625	944,009	0
51	South Dakota	10,717,059	8,700,678	287,500	252,169	142,709
52	Tennessee	34,504,679	25,654,446	1,531,467	891,586	71,500
53	Texas	92,317,800	72,011,854	4,033,746	4,275,735	693,006
54	Utah	9,124,637	6,787,178	524,563	349,394	170,000
55	Vermont	10,046,239	9,035,168	272,000	218,543	0
56	Virginia	33,369,560	24,133,024	1,609,817	1,017,161	134,554
57	Washington	34,419,137	28,864,074	1,043,177	1,117,585	267,300
58	West Virginia	15,544,185	10,951,231	1,045,331	505,056	156,146
59	Wisconsin	39,251,443	33,940,129	916,588	1,982,233	72,786
60	Wyoming	3,128,833	2,297,034	124,727	88,107	55,451
61	Trust Territories	127,195	0	0	101,000	0
62	American Samoa	126,981	0	0	101,000	0
63	Guam	1,342,334	585,125	99,000	386,841	0
64	Puerto Rico	41,776,714	37,785,897	1,148,239	485,657	88,500
66	Virgin Islands	897,741	128,486	129,227	101,000	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-6[illegible])

BPE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1975 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		Program Assistance	International Education			
	TOTALS	$180,445,651	$16,679,168			
10	**Alabama**	12,375,119	0			
11	**Alaska**	552,368	0			
12	**Arizona**	2,444,792	53,330			
13	**Arkansas**	2,366,728	7,950			
14	**California**	9,430,346	2,286,239			
15	**Colorado**	1,704,776	230,875			
16	**Connecticut**	1,014,369	502,966			
17	**Delaware**	502,666	40,000			
18	**District of Columbia**	2,793,354	549,251			
19	**Florida**	4,629,303	178,376			
20	**Georgia**	7,983,197	64,000			
21	**Hawaii**	1,531,870	199,300			
22	**Idaho**	510,750	37,000			
23	**Illinois**	7,455,919	1,406,438			
24	**Indiana**	1,344,727	707,111			
25	**Iowa**	2,854,399	72,346			
26	**Kansas**	3,888,219	277,357			
27	**Kentucky**	3,874,514	0			
28	**Louisiana**	4,065,861	170,366			
29	**Maine**	832,819	0			
30	**Maryland**	3,353,733	149,947			
31	**Massachusetts**	2,345,015	879,337			
32	**Michigan**	6,126,745	1,314,224			
33	**Minnesota**	3,564,896	198,523			
34	**Mississippi**	4,823,743	0			
35	**Missouri**	2,716,597	228,552			
36	**Montana**	854,348	52,315			
37	**Nebraska**	787,731	114,000			
38	**Nevada**	583,750	35,000			
39	**New Hampshire**	754,255	0			
40	**New Jersey**	3,944,558	558,412			
41	**New Mexico**	1,818,007	117,052			
42	**New York**	6,504,740	1,927,532			
43	**North Carolina**	13,832,690	428,262			
44	**North Dakota**	1,582,231	0			
45	**Ohio**	4,030,321	353,436			
46	**Oklahoma**	2,407,191	29,417			
47	**Oregon**	1,685,364	104,762			
48	**Pennsylvania**	3,649,593	906,412			
49	**Rhode Island**	700,019	79,578			
50	**South Carolina**	5,298,808	14,910			
51	**South Dakota**	1,334,003	0			
52	**Tennessee**	6,268,226	87,454			
53	**Texas**	10,888,503	414,956			
54	**Utah**	1,073,347	220,155			
55	**Vermont**	451,511	69,017			
56	**Virginia**	6,297,985	177,019			
57	**Washington**	2,453,647	673,354			
58	**West Virginia**	2,841,421	45,000			
59	**Wisconsin**	1,622,070	717,637			
60	**Wyoming**	563,514	0			
61	Trust Territories	26,195	0			
62	American Samoa	25,981	0			
63	**Guam**	271,368	0			
64	**Puerto Rico**	2,268,421	0			
66	**Virgin Islands**	539,028	0			

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1975

		BPE TOTAL 1/	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			CWS
			FCC	Loans to Institutions	Cancellations	
	TOTALS	$1,364,260,630	$321,000,000	$1,302,371	$5,121,592	$420,000,000
10	Alabama	26,607,255	4,655,975	19,429	106,218	8,781,691
11	Alaska	1,649,035	430,057	0	804	674,975
12	Arizona	14,232,863	3,992,410	16,389	65,279	4,154,070
13	Arkansas	11,842,706	2,368,715	0	63,066	4,310,404
14	California	132,437,506	34,338,834	81,611	383,500	36,780,213
15	Colorado	20,048,043	5,596,279	46,786	64,190	6,452,037
16	Connecticut	13,953,676	3,875,589	3,217	61,175	4,544,144
17	Delaware	3,238,938	945,290	0	1,819	834,574
18	District of Columbia	8,207,551	2,196,685	10,578	20,374	2,554,264
19	Florida	34,699,637	8,300,487	8,000	92,930	11,729,676
20	Georgia	25,015,834	5,601,544	5,222	65,034	8,411,559
21	Hawaii	3,745,351	879,861	0	10,670	1,440,904
22	Idaho	4,254,470	1,222,808	0	22,371	1,351,015
23	Illinois	61,676,423	14,397,360	27,773	244,342	20,019,557
24	Indiana	26,750,329	7,571,802	54,988	175,439	8,240,277
25	Iowa	18,039,771	5,127,307	9,398	109,075	4,928,767
26	Kansas	15,054,681	4,137,211	25,774	105,653	4,146,714
27	Kentucky	19,775,363	4,131,966	0	115,643	7,000,374
28	Louisiana	26,074,761	4,872,314	76,225	73,185	8,065,043
29	Maine	15,978,087	3,925,201	4,852	8,908	5,757,424
30	Maryland	20,642,674	4,540,401	35,820	54,471	6,334,934
31	Massachusetts	56,459,250	15,148,233	157,422	181,522	21,783,714
32	Michigan	51,939,964	12,816,005	56,137	227,234	14,416,675
33	Minnesota	30,475,241	6,783,761	5,554	176,975	9,677,442
34	Mississippi	22,145,817	3,312,125	0	70,474	6,699,926
35	Missouri	26,067,118	6,709,276	92,185	155,098	7,982,424
36	Montana	5,842,169	1,234,109	0	29,325	2,790,928
37	Nebraska	9,539,492	2,724,119	0	54,104	2,687,038
38	Nevada	2,383,781	708,768	5,936	5,525	754,320
39	New Hampshire	8,745,838	2,603,165	0	18,181	3,569,857
40	New Jersey	31,252,436	7,038,791	15,134	91,889	8,791,035
41	New Mexico	12,614,480	2,997,390	0	29,207	4,174,311
42	New York	115,828,532	25,745,181	65,498	439,063	30,493,973
43	North Carolina	35,412,948	7,403,396	15,980	120,667	10,486,844
44	North Dakota	7,625,514	1,699,132	0	40,004	2,369,232
45	Ohio	52,356,272	13,699,195	101,417	225,690	16,695,109
46	Oklahoma	19,118,586	4,506,216	42,170	137,003	5,309,538
47	Oregon	25,944,123	7,248,358	6,081	43,472	9,980,373
48	Pennsylvania	59,606,048	14,386,026	47,999	250,050	18,327,007
49	Rhode Island	7,238,896	1,884,207	4,416	22,060	2,545,491
50	South Carolina	18,731,404	3,228,109	22,523	45,127	6,183,702
51	South Dakota	8,700,678	1,829,222	6,022	35,771	3,278,732
52	Tennessee	25,654,446	5,431,715	0	154,966	8,364,524
53	Texas	72,011,854	16,050,562	148,459	259,730	22,207,536
54	Utah	6,787,178	1,260,352	0	46,884	2,433,309
55	Vermont	9,035,168	1,766,719	0	15,936	3,916,365
56	Virginia	24,133,024	5,628,008	0	71,978	8,313,827
57	Washington	28,864,074	9,169,112	40,751	105,412	8,702,905
58	West Virginia	10,951,231	2,702,856	0	61,772	3,734,258
59	Wisconsin	33,940,129	8,678,216	42,625	119,372	9,594,655
60	Wyoming	2,297,034	581,353	0	7,340	906,744
61	U. S. Service Schools	0	0	0	0	0
62	Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	585,125	0	0	0	438,341
64	Puerto Rico	37,785,897	2,895,622	0	35,609	5,827,249
66	Virgin Islands	128,486	22,605	0	6	50,000

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1975 (continued)

		SEOG	BEOG 1/	SSIG	Cuban Loans 2/	
	TOTALS	$240,300,000	$356,536,667	$20,000,000	$717,951	
10	**Alabama**	3,553,381	9,228,412	262,149	2,300	
11	**Alaska**	389,315	153,884	0	0	
12	**Arizona**	2,471,011	3,533,704	0	0	
13	**Arkansas**	1,389,858	3,599,726	110,937	0	
14	**California**	26,353,332	31,362,616	3,137,300	20,000	
15	**Colorado**	3,774,200	3,833,310	281,241	0	
16	**Connecticut**	2,845,245	2,334,719	289,587	1,000	
17	**Delaware**	619,429	776,272	61,554	0	
18	**District of Columbia**	1,678,043	1,581,581	166,026	6,975	
19	**Florida**	5,574,464	8,395,127	598,953	542,633	
20	**Georgia**	3,614,831	7,005,281	312,363	1,000	
21	**Hawaii**	854,018	471,811	88,087	0	
22	**Idaho**	752,670	854,853	50,753	0	
23	**Illinois**	11,511,584	14,414,169	1,061,638	1,000	
24	**Indiana**	5,182,117	5,099,301	426,405	0	
25	**Iowa**	3,524,782	4,107,590	232,852	2,400	
26	**Kansas**	2,429,904	3,979,260	230,165	3,450	
27	**Kentucky**	2,587,887	5,703,496	235,997	0	
28	**Louisiana**	3,468,245	9,240,221	279,528	25,036	
29	**Maine**	4,555,425	1,649,312	76,965	0	
30	**Maryland**	4,159,838	5,139,503	377,707	2,500	
31	**Massachusetts**	10,066,458	8,412,691	709,210	5,000	
32	**Michigan**	10,871,735	12,641,921	910,257	0	
33	**Minnesota**	7,109,476	6,374,124	347,909	500	
34	**Mississippi**	3,110,514	8,782,639	170,139	0	
35	**Missouri**	4,447,366	6,269,132	411,637	2,058	
36	**Montana**	730,826	1,000,518	56,463	0	
37	**Nebraska**	1,565,101	2,368,429	140,701	0	
38	**Nevada**	445,394	463,838	0	0	
39	**New Hampshire**	1,597,020	957,615	0	0	
40	**New Jersey**	5,125,990	9,645,506	544,091	8,400	
41	**New Mexico**	2,411,649	3,001,923	0	0	
42	**New York**	18,347,342	38,807,106	1,930,370	59,000	
43	**North Carolina**	5,462,875	11,500,220	422,966	0	
44	**North Dakota**	1,943,661	1,510,716	62,769	0	
45	**Ohio**	9,306,649	11,480,719	847,493	3,340	
46	**Oklahoma**	2,666,275	6,188,995	268,389	0	
47	**Oregon**	4,392,542	3,991,315	281,982	2,333	
48	**Pennsylvania**	9,880,227	15,773,712	941,027	2,125	
49	**Rhode Island**	1,342,085	1,323,187	117,450	0	
50	**South Carolina**	2,470,717	6,575,621	205,605	0	
51	**South Dakota**	1,676,399	1,818,003	56,529	0	
52	**Tennessee**	3,929,296	7,453,789	320,156	2,000	
53	**Texas**	10,179,511	22,090,314	1,075,742	1,500	
54	**Utah**	1,873,456	1,001,726	171,451	0	
55	**Vermont**	2,464,724	812,386	59,038	0	
56	**Virginia**	3,925,729	5,781,666	411,816	600	
57	**Washington**	5,842,722	4,578,140	425,032	0	
58	**West Virginia**	1,758,523	2,548,507	145,315	0	
59	**Wisconsin**	9,587,003	5,446,782	471,[illegible]76	3,600	
60	**Wyoming**	411,584	358,663	31[illegible]60	0	
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0	0	0	0	
62	**Canal Zone**	0	0	0	0	
63	**Guam**	33,855	112,929	0	0	
64	**Puerto Rico**	4,008,720	24,838,885	179,812	18,301	
66	**Virgin Islands**	24,997	27,260	3,618	0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1975

		BPE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
	TOTALS	$70,325,666	$5,999,403	$38,327,532	$22,998,856	$2,999,875
10	**Alabama**	2,121,288	145,575	963,325	762,388	250,000
11	**Alaska**	343,000	55,000	200,000	88,000	0
12	**Arizona**	743,938	98,150	427,563	218,225	0
13	**Arkansas**	1,184,530	71,500	713,550	399,480	0
14	**California**	5,611,480	550,293	2,675,422	2,103,890	281,875
15	**Colorado**	1,056,601	123,570	439,012	244,019	250,000
16	**Connecticut**	718,280	75,000	563,255	80,025	0
17	**Delaware**	264,035	40,000	137,265	86,770	0
18	**District of Columbia**	1,109,809	75,800	345,368	388,641	300,000
19	**Florida**	1,912,044	102,026	1,059,161	750,857	0
20	**Georgia**	1,996,388	122,433	1,161,691	712,264	0
21	**Hawaii**	272,536	56,013	104,827	111,696	0
22	**Idaho**	271,779	59,000	174,969	37,810	0
23	**Illinois**	2,754,649	360,730	1,471,919	922,000	0
24	**Indiana**	943,925	105,335	503,090	335,500	0
25	**Iowa**	848,602	46,000	579,602	223,000	0
26	**Kansas**	743,588	50,000	449,226	244,362	0
27	**Kentucky**	1,714,318	72,422	1,133,621	508,275	0
28	**Louisiana**	1,492,226	124,500	811,655	556,071	0
29	**Maine**	643,000	50,000	435,000	158,000	0
30	**Maryland**	1,200,755	73,000	649,838	477,917	0
31	**Massachusetts**	2,036,514	100,840	1,263,250	347,424	325,000
32	**Michigan**	2,149,574	139,693	1,228,401	781,480	0
33	**Minnesota**	904,600	120,000	504,600	280,000	0
34	**Mississippi**	1,500,234	138,421	701,396	660,417	0
35	**Missouri**	1,526,265	104,853	655,337	441,075	325,000
36	**Montana**	436,485	54,500	191,785	190,200	0
37	**Nebraska**	420,838	30,000	221,232	169,606	0
38	**Nevada**	332,529	56,804	160,300	115,425	0
39	**New Hampshire**	184,240	50,000	95,000	39,240	0
40	**New Jersey**	2,466,299	175,000	1,435,203	606,096	250,000
41	**New Mexico**	1,300,393	146,785	555,213	448,395	150,000
42	**New York**	5,450,310	420,297	2,963,745	1,766,268	300,000
43	**North Carolina**	2,265,294	137,000	1,231,800	896,494	0
44	**North Dakota**	375,480	60,000	228,480	87,000	0
45	**Ohio**	2,599,300	110,000	1,641,300	694,000	154,000
46	**Oklahoma**	1,449,397	134,101	777,589	537,707	0
47	**Oregon**	699,908	62,020	398,658	239,230	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,086,755	149,870	1,538,139	398,746	0
49	**Rhode Island**	178,473	0	68,000	110,473	0
50	**South Carolina**	1,250,625	94,900	679,725	476,000	0
51	**South Dakota**	287,500	35,000	171,000	81,500	0
52	**Tennessee**	1,531,467	177,500	905,206	448,761	0
53	**Texas**	4,033,746	444,233	2,053,615	1,285,898	250,000
54	**Utah**	524,563	58,750	372,464	93,349	0
55	**Vermont**	272,000	50,000	162,000	60,000	0
56	**Virginia**	1,609,817	116,797	774,150	718,870	0
57	**Washington**	1,043,177	141,700	560,953	176,524	164,000
58	**West Virginia**	1,045,331	68,992	658,766	317,573	0
59	**Wisconsin**	916,588	55,000	439,000	422,588	0
60	**Wyoming**	124,727	0	78,000	46,727	0
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0	0	0	0	0
62	**Canal Zone**	0	0	0	0	0
63	**Guam**	99,000	0	99,000	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	1,148,239	110,000	385,639	652,600	0
66	**Virgin Islands**	129,227	0	129,227	0	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1975

		BPE TOTAL	HEA Title VII-A Grants			State Admin. Expenses
			Total	Section 702	Section 703	
	TOTALS	$59,816,873	$39,866,947	$9,273,991	$30,592,956	$975,867
10	**Alabama**	1,464,405	700,756	215,604	485,152	23,000
11	**Alaska**	178,951	110,000	50,000	50,000	13,000
12	**Arizona**	519,990	438,630	95,743	342,887	15,000
13	**Arkansas**	571,419	368,424	0	368,424	14,000
14	**California**	5,051,075	4,424,180	820,374	3,603,806	31,500
15	**Colorado**	581,310	554,007	554,007	0	22,500
16	**Connecticut**	1,120,441	582,509	582,509	0	16,500
17	**Delaware**	203,129	97,575	97,575	0	13,500
18	**District of Columbia**	709,369	224,938	0	224,938	14,000
19	**Florida**	1,669,859	1,269,296	287,704	981,592	19,500
20	**Georgia**	1,658,084	829,027	231,371	597,656	17,500
21	**Hawaii**	195,672	192,559	50,000	142,559	3,113
22	**Idaho**	204,416	181,230	0	181,230	13,500
23	**Illinois**	2,801,356	2,091,871	416,782	1,675,089	25,500
24	**Indiana**	1,833,998	1,035,486	254,941	780,545	17,500
25	**Iowa**	81,698	0	0	0	17,000
26	**Kansas**	300,910	0	0	0	23,000
27	**Kentucky**	1,408,704	637,043	190,891	446,152	22,000
28	**Louisiana**	1,342,746	774,965	163,986	610,979	15,500
29	**Maine**	278,420	212,350	0	212,350	14,000
30	**Maryland**	1,061,890	784,994	160,771	588,223	11,600
31	**Massachusetts**	2,573,269	1,275,093	242,940	1,032,153	32,000
32	**Michigan**	2,070,088	1,926,501	405,784	1,520,717	23,500
33	**Minnesota**	917,937	767,773	0	767,773	17,500
34	**Mississippi**	505,027	468,648	213,648	255,000	22,000
35	**Missouri**	1,310,619	919,094	236,165	682,929	18,500
36	**Montana**	312,263	168,667	22,000	146,667	14,000
37	**Nebraska**	355,761	329,329	60,636	268,693	14,500
38	**Nevada**	135,126	117,272	0	117,272	13,500
39	**New Hampshire**	299,977	174,662	0	174,662	14,000
40	**New Jersey**	1,403,495	1,180,998	257,044	923,954	18,500
41	**New Mexico**	381,522	260,366	260,366	0	14,000
42	**New York**	5,180,820	3,463,054	649,936	2,813,118	31,500
43	**North Carolina**	1,143,784	1,008,683	257,086	751,597	31,000
44	**North Dakota**	206,293	163,934	50,000	113,934	14,000
45	**Ohio**	2,849,375	2,230,815	0	2,230,815	24,000
46	**Oklahoma**	633,112	576,297	291,665	284,632	16,000
47	**Oregon**	564,216	483,838	107,568	376,270	16,000
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,436,311	710,616	484,866	225,750	25,500
49	**Rhode Island**	482,960	208,338	50,000	158,338	14,000
50	**South Carolina**	944,009	436,454	60,504	375,950	16,000
51	**South Dakota**	252,169	165,410	0	165,410	14,000
52	**Tennessee**	891,586	787,890	222,294	565,596	24,000
53	**Texas**	4,275,735	2,218,356	532,353	1,686,003	33,000
54	**Utah**	349,394	329,240	0	329,240	20,154
55	**Vermont**	218,543	102,992	0	102,992	14,000
56	**Virginia**	1,017,161	910,933	0	910,933	25,000
57	**Washington**	1,117,585	786,457	175,337	611,120	17,500
58	**West Virginia**	505,056	255,303	0	255,303	15,000
59	**Wisconsin**	1,982,233	1,054,437	271,541	782,896	29,000
60	**Wyoming**	88,107	50,000	50,000	0	13,500
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	101,000	100,000	100,000	0	1,000
62	**Canal Zone**	101,000	100,000	100,000	0	1,000
63	**Guam**	386,841	100,000	0	100,000	1,000
64	**Puerto Rico**	485,657	471,657	0	471,657	14,000
66	**Virgin Islands**	101,000	100,000	0	100,000	1,000

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1975

		HEA VII-C Annual Interest Gts.	HEA VII-C Direct Loans			
	TOTALS	$16,657,059	$2,317,000			
10	**Alabama**	153,649	587,000			
11	**Alaska**	65,951	0			
12	**Arizona**	66,360	0			
13	**Arkansas**	188,995	0			
14	**California**	595,395	0			
15	**Colorado**	4,803	0			
16	**Connecticut**	421,432	100,000			
17	**Delaware**	92,054	0			
18	**District of Columbia**	470,431	0			
19	**Florida**	381,063	0			
20	**Georgia**	99,557	712,000			
21	**Hawaii**	0	0			
22	**Idaho**	9,686	0			
23	**Illinois**	683,985	0			
24	**Indiana**	781,012	0			
25	**Iowa**	64,698	0			
26	**Kansas**	277,910	0			
27	**Kentucky**	749,661	0			
28	**Louisiana**	552,281	0			
29	**Maine**	52,070	0			
30	**Maryland**	301,296	0			
31	**Massachusetts**	572,176	694,000			
32	**Michigan**	120,087	0			
33	**Minnesota**	132,664	0			
34	**Mississippi**	14,379	0			
35	**Missouri**	373,025	0			
36	**Montana**	129,596	0			
37	**Nebraska**	11,932	0			
38	**Nevada**	4,354	0			
39	**New Hampshire**	111,315	0			
40	**New Jersey**	203,997	0			
41	**New Mexico**	107,156	0			
42	**New York**	1,686,266	0			
43	**North Carolina**	104,101	0			
44	**North Dakota**	28,359	0			
45	**Ohio**	594,560	0			
46	**Oklahoma**	40,815	0			
47	**Oregon**	64,378	0			
48	**Pennsylvania**	1,700,195	0			
49	**Rhode Island**	260,622	0			
50	**South Carolina**	267,555	224,000			
51	**South Dakota**	72,759	0			
52	**Tennessee**	79,696	0			
53	**Texas**	2,024,379	0			
54	**Utah**	0	0			
55	**Vermont**	101,551	0			
56	**Virginia**	81,228	0			
57	**Washington**	313,628	0			
58	**West Virginia**	234,753	0			
59	**Wisconsin**	898,796	0			
60	**Wyoming**	24,607	0			
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0	0			
62	**Canal Zone**	0	0			
63	**Guam**	285,841	0			
64	**Puerto Rico**	0	0			
66	**Virgin Islands**	0	0			

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT - FY 1975

		1/ BPE Total	Public Service Ed.	Mining Fellowships	EPDA V-E Institutes	EPDA V-E Fellowships
	TOTALS	9,300,000	$4,000,000	$1,500,000	$1,570,000	$ 530,000
10	**Alabama**	23,350	0	25,350	0	0
11	**Alaska**	33,450	0	8,450	25,000	0
12	**Arizona**	210,984	109,000	59,150	32,834	0
13	**Arkansas**	0	0	0	0	0
14	**California**	741,610	439,866	92,950	138,294	40,500
15	**Colorado**	291,125	112,125	169,000	0	0
16	**Connecticut**	20,000	0	0	0	0
17	**Delaware**	24,500	24,500	0	0	0
18	**District of Columbia**	76,557	76,557	0	0	0
19	**Florida**	213,054	68,000	8,450	79,604	27,000
20	**Georgia**	202,800	83,000	33,800	36,000	0
21	**Hawaii**	27,000	0	0	0	27,000
22	**Idaho**	33,800	0	33,800	0	0
23	**Illinois**	278,363	150,490	0	34,123	33,750
24	**Indiana**	206,859	115,959	54,900	16,000	0
25	**Iowa**	278,048	182,060	25,350	30,638	0
26	**Kansas**	167,505	62,500	25,350	29,655	0
27	**Kentucky**	155,110	94,610	0	0	40,500
28	**Louisiana**	96,094	0	0	66,094	0
29	**Maine**	0	0	0	0	0
30	**Maryland**	72,000	72,000	0	0	0
31	**Massachusetts**	287,850	117,500	25,350	75,000	0
32	**Michigan**	228,200	109,000	50,700	45,000	13,500
33	**Minnesota**	131,560	79,310	42,250	0	0
34	**Mississippi**	50,158	0	0	30,158	0
35	**Missouri**	262,047	123,833	42,250	65,964	0
36	**Montana**	23,928	0	0	23,928	0
37	**Nebraska**	57,500	47,500	0	0	0
38	**Nevada**	60,800	27,000	33,800	0	0
39	**New Hampshire**	0	0	0	0	0
40	**New Jersey**	332,047	239,800	8,450	23,797	0
41	**New Mexico**	210,185	63,500	16,900	75,035	34,750
42	**New York**	754,192	395,644	84,500	51,548	102,500
43	**North Carolina**	257,493	136,605	0	110,888	0
44	**North Dakota**	42,250	0	42,250	0	0
45	**Ohio**	188,408	113,171	16,900	8,087	20,250
46	**Oklahoma**	78,103	0	51,400	16,703	0
47	**Oregon**	90,971	80,971	0	0	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	490,047	298,549	143,650	7,848	0
49	**Rhode Island**	0	0	0	0	0
50	**South Carolina**	0	0	0	0	0
51	**South Dakota**	142,709	20,000	25,350	63,609	33,750
52	**Tennessee**	71,500	51,500	0	0	0
53	**Texas**	693,006	245,430	42,250	229,326	116,000
54	**Utah**	170,100	0	143,100	0	27,000
55	**Vermont**	0	0	0	0	0
56	**Virginia**	134,554	30,000	33,800	70,754	0
57	**Washington**	267,300	142,900	16,900	74,000	13,500
58	**West Virginia**	156,146	56,620	84,500	15,026	0
59	**Wisconsin**	72,786	0	16,900	25,886	0
60	**Wyoming**	55,451	0	42,250	13,201	0
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0	0	0	0	0
62	**Canal Zone**	0	0	0	0	0
63	**Guam**	0	0	0	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	88,500	32,500	0	56,000	0
66	**Virgin Islands**	0	0	0	0	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT - FY 1975

		College Teacher Fellowships	CLEO 2/			
	TOTALS	$ 950,000	$ 750,000			
10	Alabama	0				
11	Alaska	0				
12	Arizona	10,000				
13	Arkansas	0				
14	California	30,000				
15	Colorado	10,000				
16	Connecticut	20,000				
17	Delaware	0				
18	District of Columbia	0				
19	Florida	30,000				
20	Georgia	50,000				
21	Hawaii	0	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE			
22	Idaho	0				
23	Illinois	60,000				
24	Indiana	20,000				
25	Iowa	40,000				
26	Kansas	50,000				
27	Kentucky	20,000				
28	Louisiana	30,000				
29	Maine	0				
30	Maryland	0				
31	Massachusetts	70,000				
32	Michigan	10,000				
33	Minnesota	10,000				
34	Mississippi	20,000				
35	Missouri	30,000				
36	Montana	0				
37	Nebraska	10,000				
38	Nevada	0				
39	New Hampshire	0				
40	New Jersey	60,000				
41	New Mexico	20,000				
42	New York	120,000				
43	North Carolina	10,000				
44	North Dakota	0				
45	Ohio	30,000				
46	Oklahoma	10,000				
47	Oregon	10,000				
48	Pennsylvania	40,000				
49	Rhode Island	0				
50	South Carolina	0				
51	South Dakota	0				
52	Tennessee	20,000				
53	Texas	60,000				
54	Utah	0				
55	Vermont	0				
56	Virginia	0				
57	Washington	20,000				
58	West Virginia	0				
59	Wisconsin	30,000				
60	Wyoming	0				
61	U. S. Service Schools	0				
62	Canal Zone	0				
63	Guam	0				
64	Puerto Rico	0				
66	Virgin Islands	0				

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1975

		BPE Total	Cooperative Education	Developing Institutions		
				Total	Basic	Advanced
	TOTALS	$180,465,653	$10,750,000	$110,000,000	$52,000,000	$58,000,000
10	**Alabama**	12,375,119	367,000	10,545,411	4,659,411	5,886,000
11	**Alaska**	552,368	60,000	150,000	150,000	0
12	**Arizona**	2,444,792	85,000	1,050,000	1,050,000	0
13	**Arkansas**	2,366,728	190,000	1,642,000	1,642,000	0
14	**California**	9,430,346	599,000	400,000	400,000	0
15	**Colorado**	1,704,776	106,000	550,000	550,000	0
16	**Connecticut**	1,014,369	101,000	140,000	140,000	0
17	**Delaware**	502,666	45,000	0	0	0
18	**District of Columbia**	2,793,354	164,000	2,028,500	428,500	1,600,000
19	**Florida**	4,629,303	571,000	2,026,798	2,026,798	0
20	**Georgia**	7,983,197	285,000	6,208,000	2,331,000	3,877,000
21	**Hawaii**	1,531,870	99,000	910,000	510,000	400,000
22	**Idaho**	510,750	30,000	0	0	0
23	**Illinois**	7,455,919	405,000	5,000,000	450,000	4,550,000
24	**Indiana**	1,344,727	266,000	280,000	280,000	0
25	**Iowa**	2,854,399	95,000	2,067,478	717,478	1,350,000
26	**Kansas**	3,888,219	192,000	3,095,773	1,795,773	1,300,000
27	**Kentucky**	3,874,514	243,000	2,852,000	310,000	2,542,000
28	**Louisiana**	4,065,861	190,000	3,032,000	2,207,000	825,000
29	**Maine**	832,819	123,000	200,000	200,000	0
30	**Maryland**	3,353,733	99,000	2,277,500	1,327,500	950,000
31	**Massachusetts**	2,345,015	471,000	350,000	0	350,000
32	**Michigan**	6,126,745	338,000	3,905,000	1,085,000	2,820,000
33	**Minnesota**	3,564,896	150,000	2,535,000	125,000	2,410,000
34	**Mississippi**	4,823,743	214,000	3,928,486	2,188,486	1,740,000
35	**Missouri**	2,716,597	94,000	1,475,000	710,000	765,000
36	**Montana**	854,348	84,000	315,000	315,000	0
37	**Nebraska**	787,731	52,000	200,000	200,000	0
38	**Nevada**	583,750	90,000	0	0	0
39	**New Hampshire**	754,255	60,000	225,000	225,000	0
40	**New Jersey**	3,944,558	330,000	2,350,000	350,000	2,000,000
41	**New Mexico**	1,818,007	70,000	1,215,000	1,215,000	0
42	**New York**	6,504,740	519,000	3,150,000	150,000	3,000,000
43	**North Carolina**	13,832,690	630,000	11,347,500	4,247,500	7,100,000
44	**North Dakota**	1,582,231	125,000	1,010,000	1,010,000	0
45	**Ohio**	4,030,321	274,000	2,340,000	640,000	1,700,000
46	**Oklahoma**	2,407,191	120,000	1,265,000	1,265,000	0
47	**Oregon**	1,685,364	167,000	630,000	630,000	0
48	**Pennsylvania**	3,649,593	460,000	1,480,000	580,000	900,000
49	**Rhode Island**	700,019	25,000	0	0	0
50	**South Carolina**	5,298,808	282,000	3,874,749	2,174,749	1,700,000
51	**South Dakota**	1,334,003	31,000	840,000	840,000	0
52	**Tennessee**	6,268,226	392,000	4,834,820	3,834,820	1,000,000
53	**Texas**	10,888,503	390,000	7,486,111	3,101,111	4,385,000
54	**Utah**	1,073,347	90,000	250,000	250,000	0
55	**Vermont**	451,511	45,000	0	0	0
56	**Virginia**	6,297,985	223,000	4,946,874	1,746,874	3,200,000
57	**Washington**	2,453,647	223,000	945,000	295,000	650,000
58	**West Virginia**	2,841,421	85,000	2,231,000	1,231,000	1,000,000
59	**Wisconsin**	1,622,070	195,000	550,000	550,000	0
60	**Wyoming**	563,514	30,000	150,000	150,000	0
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	26,195	0	0	0	0
62	**Canal Zone**	25,981	0	0	0	0
63	Trust Territories	271,368	0	0	0	0
64	**Puerto Rico**	2,268,421	161,000	1,445,000	1,445,000	0
66	**Virgin Islands**	539,028	15,000	270,000	270,000	0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4–66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE - FY 1975 (continued)

		HEA Title I				
		Total	State Formula	106 Special Projects	Land Grant	State Commissions
	TOTALS	$14,249,763	$12,825,000	$1,424,763	$12,200,000	$2,000,000
10	**Alabama**	227,171	227,171	0	223,402	38,555
11	**Alaska**	111,738	111,738	0	202,053	0
12	**Arizona**	285,751	170,899	114,852	212,048	32,531
13	**Arkansas**	172,525	172,525	0	213,068	32,726
14	**California**	837,200	837,200	0	335,570	102,026
15	**Colorado**	185,383	185,383	0	214,998	0
16	**Connecticut**	281,731	211,243	70,488	220,603	37,290
17	**Delaware**	120,623	120,623	0	203,724	28,155
18	**District of Columbia**	223,253	127,161	96,092	205,140	29,051
19	**Florida**	415,358	365,358	50,000	246,132	49,414
20	**Georgia**	383,744	270,946	112,798	231,185	43,307
21	**Hawaii**	129,472	129,472	0	205,231	29,169
22	**Idaho**	127,269	127,269	0	204,845	28,648
23	**Illinois**	506,109	506,109	0	275,516	66,546
24	**Indiana**	290,919	290,919	0	235,289	45,065
25	**Iowa**	204,164	204,164	0	219,195	35,887
26	**Kansas**	181,915	181,195	0	215,282	34,157
27	**Kentucky**	219,405	219,405	0	221,874	37,728
28	**Louisiana**	235,008	235,008	0	224,754	39,236
29	**Maine**	137,057	137,057	0	206,752	29,579
30	**Maryland**	246,205	246,205	0	226,651	41,014
31	**Massachusetts**	445,650	309,339	136,311	238,656	46,593
32	**Michigan**	425,530	425,530	0	260,304	58,717
33	**Minnesota**	240,029	240,029	0	225,854	39,500
34	**Mississippi**	181,482	181,482	0	215,064	33,775
35	**Missouri**	271,451	271,451	0	231,781	42,578
36	**Montana**	125,860	125,860	0	204,718	28,592
37	**Nebraska**	155,188	155,188	0	210,082	31,281
38	**Nevada**	119,251	119,251	0	203,321	28,002
39	**New Hampshire**	127,955	127,955	0	205,012	28,731
40	**New Jersey**	365,430	365,430	0	248,706	52,436
41	**New Mexico**	138,863	138,863	0	206,903	29,821
42	**New York**	931,100	763,375	167,725	323,600	92,501
43	**North Carolina**	288,571	288,571	0	234,531	0
44	**North Dakota**	122,899	122,899	0	204,197	28,259
45	**Ohio**	487,255	487,255	0	272,377	65,212
46	**Oklahoma**	195,098	195,098	0	217,389	35,283
47	**Oregon**	178,917	178,917	0	214,210	33,713
48	**Pennsylvania**	642,702	529,983	112,719	280,136	68,777
49	**Rhode Island**	279,605	134,998	144,607	206,453	29,579
50	**South Carolina**	197,085	197,085	0	217,602	35,901
51	**South Dakota**	196,855	124,560	75,295	204,527	28,398
52	**Tennessee**	298,572	247,072	51,500	226,663	0
53	**Texas**	714,487	519,111	195,376	276,078	67,387
54	**Utah**	240,705	140,705	100,000	207,197	29,989
55	**Vermont**	116,614	116,614	0	203,022	27,682
56	**Virginia**	272,101	272,101	0	231,585	44,009
57	**Washington**	223,451	223,451	0	223,164	38,819
58	**West Virginia**	164,831	164,831	0	211,851	32,358
59	**Wisconsin**	263,469	263,469	0	230,018	0
60	**Wyoming**	112,497	112,497	0	202,259	27,314
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0	0	0	0	26,195
62	**Canal Zone**	25,981	25,981	0	0	0
63	Trust Territories	28,070	28,070	0	200,578	26,432
64	**Puerto Rico**	122,953	122,953	0	218,427	35,734
66	**Virgin Islands**	27,256	27,256	0	200,424	26,348

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE - FY 1975 (continued)

		VCIP				
	TOTALS	$31,265,890				
10	**Alabama**	973,580				
11	**Alaska**	28,577				
12	**Arizona**	779,462				
13	**Arkansas**	116,409				
14	**California**	7,156,550				
15	**Colorado**	648,395				
16	**Connecticut**	233,745				
17	**Delaware**	105,164				
18	**District of Columbia**	143,410				
19	**Florida**	1,320,601				
20	**Georgia**	831,961				
21	**Hawaii**	158,998				
22	**Idaho**	119,988				
23	**Illinois**	1,202,748				
24	**Indiana**	227,454				
25	**Iowa**	232,675				
26	**Kansas**	169,092				
27	**Kentucky**	300,507				
28	**Louisiana**	364,863				
29	**Maine**	136,431				
30	**Maryland**	463,363				
31	**Massachusetts**	793,116				
32	**Michigan**	1,139,194				
33	**Minnesota**	374,513				
34	**Mississippi**	250,937				
35	**Missouri**	601,787				
36	**Montana**	96,178				
37	**Nebraska**	139,180				
38	**Nevada**	143,176				
39	**New Hampshire**	107,557				
40	**New Jersey**	597,986				
41	**New Mexico**	157,420				
42	**New York**	1,488,539				
43	**North Carolina**	1,332,088				
44	**North Dakota**	91,876				
45	**Ohio**	591,477				
46	**Oklahoma**	574,421				
47	**Oregon**	461,524				
48	**Pennsylvania**	717,978				
49	**Rhode Island**	159,382				
50	**South Carolina**	691,471				
51	**South Dakota**	33,223				
52	**Tennessee**	516,171				
53	**Texas**	1,954,440				
54	**Utah**	255,456				
55	**Vermont**	59,193				
56	**Virginia**	580,416				
57	**Washington**	800,213				
58	**West Virginia**	116,381				
59	**Wisconsin**	383,583				
60	**Wyoming**	41,444				
61	**U. S. Service Schools**	0				
62	**Canal Zone**	0				
63	Trust Territories	16,288				
64	**Puerto Rico**	285,307				
66	**Virgin Islands**	0				

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION - FY 1975

		BPE Total	NDEA VI	Fulbright Hays	Ethnic Heritage
	TOTALS	16,679,168	11,263,525	3,600,043	1,815,600
10	**Alabama**	0	0	0	0
11	**Alaska**	0	0	0	0
12	**Arizona**	53,330	53,330	0	0
13	**Arkansas**	7,950	7,950	0	0
14	**California**	2,286,239	1,440,430	721,809	124,000
15	**Colorado**	230,875	182,790	10,085	38,000
16	**Connecticut**	502,966	371,346	98,620	33,000
17	**Delaware**	40,000	0	0	40,000
18	**District of Columbia**	549,251	264,961	56,290	288,000
19	**Florida**	178,376	121,956	56,420	0
20	**Georgia**	64,000	27,000	0	37,000
21	**Hawaii**	199,300	145,315	23,985	30,000
22	**Idaho**	37,000	0	0	37,000
23	**Illinois**	1,406,438	1,110,597	250,841	45,000
24	**Indiana**	707,111	586,274	120,837	0
25	**Iowa**	72,346	27,292	6,054	39,000
26	**Kansas**	277,357	147,757	84,460	45,000
27	**Kentucky**	0	0	0	0
28	**Louisiana**	170,366	84,460	43,906	42,000
29	**Maine**	0	0	0	0
30	**Maryland**	149,947	77,819	42,128	30,000
31	**Massachusetts**	879,337	631,602	147,135	100,600
32	**Michigan**	1,314,224	863,832	412,392	38,000
33	**Minnesota**	198,523	160,523	0	38,000
34	**Mississippi**	0	0	0	0
35	**Missouri**	228,552	168,275	60,277	0
36	**Montana**	52,315	26,315	0	26,000
37	**Nebraska**	114,000	28,000	55,000	31,000
38	**Nevada**	35,000	0	0	35,000
39	**New Hampshire**	0	0	0	0
40	**New Jersey**	558,412	378,883	97,529	82,000
41	**New Mexico**	117,052	87,052	0	30,000
42	**New York**	1,927,532	1,262,246	520,286	145,000
43	**North Carolina**	428,262	274,172	72,090	82,000
44	**North Dakota**	0	0	0	0
45	**Ohio**	353,436	281,178	34,258	38,000
46	**Oklahoma**	29,417	29,417	0	0
47	**Oregon**	104,762	80,762	0	24,000
48	**Pennsylvania**	906,412	673,284	167,128	66,000
49	**Rhode Island**	79,578	28,838	9,740	41,000
50	**South Carolina**	14,910	0	14,910	
51	**South Dakota**		0	0	
52	**Tennessee**	87,454	32,454	55,000	
53	**Texas**	414,956	163,761	171,195	80,000
54	**Utah**	220,155	94,155	88,000	38,000
55	**Vermont**	69,017	69,017	0	0
56	**Virginia**	177,019	113,421	20,598	43,000
57	**Washington**	673,354	563,604	79,750	30,000
58	**West Virginia**	45,000	0	0	45,000
59	**Wisconsin**	717,637	603,457	79,180	35,000
60	**Wyoming**			0	
61	**U. S. Service Schools**			0	
62	**Canal Zone**			0	
63	**Guam**			0	
64	**Puerto Rico**			0	
66	**Virgin Islands**			0	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 6004 (REV. 4-66)

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1975)

Summary by Budget Category

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Grand Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available on a State by State basis, and monies paid directly to students under the Basic Grant Program's Alternate Disbursement System are not broken down in their State total listing.

Student Aid

1/ Included in this total is $133,542 which was paid directly to students under the Alternate Disbursement System.

2/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BPE Total.

Professional Training and Development

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available on a State by State basis.

2/ Data are not available on a State by State basis.

152 BPE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1974 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		BPE GRAND TOTAL 1/	Student Aid	Student Special Services	Construction	Professional Training and Development
	TOTALS	$1,800,404,593	$1,326,945,560	$70,330,982	$15,161,346	$9,057,615
10	Alabama	27,669,246	13,517,251	2,178,087	210,346	104,000
11	Alaska	2,659,907	738,738	508,865	6,000	19,500
12	Arizona	12,358,628	7,315,748	748,169	19,223	58,500
13	Arkansas	12,594,330	7,227,957	1,225,715	31,000	58,500
14	California	118,089,784	82,235,916	5,659,596	1,300,000	414,500
15	Colorado	16,182,580	10,748,800	1,032,750	35,000	182,000
16	Connecticut	14,600,243	9,545,809	769,000	36,000	97,500
17	Delaware	3,844,455	1,999,132	274,365	73,000	13,000
18	District of Columbia	9,345,084	5,674,312	1,085,490	31,000	104,000
19	Florida	34,157,435	20,922,300	1,968,942	49,956	228,293
20	Georgia	34,604,875	14,631,992	2,023,990	4,978,000	227,098
21	Hawaii	6,993,295	3,076,521	290,100	3,340	58,500
22	Idaho	4,852,355	3,014,927	287,770	29,000	26,000
23	Illinois	57,669,230	39,554,092	2,564,608	40,000	411,000
24	Indiana	26,483,878	18,395,232	988,860	38,000	156,000
25	Iowa	18,502,366	12,890,883	928,648	663,050	123,500
26	Kansas	15,331,564	9,761,644	653,451	540,717	130,000
27	Kentucky	20,668,843	11,678,399	1,590,546	34,000	129,500
28	Louisiana	25,373,461	14,484,823	1,506,467	23,557	174,683
29	Maine	10,673,276	8,127,094	594,000	30,000	58,500
30	Maryland	20,074,633	12,393,773	1,185,845	11,000	71,500
31	Massachusetts	41,455,767	31,191,195	2,082,507	36,845	386,612
32	Michigan	48,918,973	31,998,157	2,051,401	32,700	272,495
33	Minnesota	27,629,587	19,599,299	895,552	38,000	85,591
34	Mississippi	21,359,031	11,414,636	1,549,895	436,000	78,000
35	Missouri	25,750,120	16,658,568	1,525,649	44,400	201,500
36	Montana	6,205,781	4,064,034	447,221	30,000	39,000
37	Nebraska	9,249,198	6,422,147	504,545	32,000	52,000
38	Nevada	2,814,820	1,206,229	324,857	23,004	26,000
39	New hampshire	6,232,571	4,201,705	162,000	22,000	52,000
40	New Jersey	29,930,089	17,200,232	2,405,835	40,000	201,500
41	New Mexico	9,695,993	4,820,806	1,256,514	30,000	92,000
42	New York	88,875,647	62,090,256	5,479,930	72,916	782,235
43	North Carolina	48,098,618	20,403,510	2,303,600	487,000	406,750
44	North Dakota	6,340,845	4,304,852	393,371	30,000	52,000
45	Ohio	51,828,611	34,632,627	2,684,545	52,000	330,148
46	Oklahoma	17,346,966	10,843,262	1,463,410	35,000	71,500
47	Oregon	16,056,045	11,743,607	686,225	35,000	78,000
48	Pennsylvania	56,459,696	36,849,556	2,225,175	1,65[illegible],190	379,727
49	Rhode Island	6,261,003	3,892,423	175,000	1[illegible],486	97,612
50	South Carolina	21,411,365	9,605,589	1,254,875	3,135,426	71,500
51	South Dakota	6,701,436	4,141,812	271,208	30,000	84,500
52	Tennessee	26,028,352	15,338,142	1,570,123	38,000	175,500
53	Texas	68,852,681	40,564,811	4,008,187	141,572	730,871
54	Utah	8,938,395	5,797,644	533,073	24,200	143,000
55	Vermont	5,040,164	3,326,209	260,000	19,242	26,000
56	Virginia	25,811,679	14,345,535	1,513,139	121,228	169,000
57	Washington	22,521,208	15,675,913	1,044,496	38,000	116,500
58	West Virginia	14,387,750	7,483,545	1,032,488	134,011	116,500
59	Wisconsin	31,300,894	23,107,764	930,996	66,437	39,000
60	Wyoming	2,901,245	1,608,864	127,727	29,000	143,000
61	American Samoa	143,964	1,829	---	2,500	65,000
62	Trust Territory	183,865	261	---	6,000	---
63	Guam	2,625,906	371,572	98,335	6,000	---
64	Puerto Rico	13,578,516	8,925,555	1,219,839	31,000	13,000
66	Virgin Islands	799,871	133,071	---	6,000	---
67	Bureau of Indian Affairs	152,473	---	---	---	---

		Program Assistance	International Education	Library Programs		
	TOTALS	$161,786,492	$17,079,153	$200,043,445		
10	**Alabama**	8,046,250	56,347	3,556,965		
11	**Alaska**	670,112	100,653	571,039		
12	**Arizona**	2,021,887	11,017	2,184,084		
13	**Arkansas**	1,996,689	13,125	2,041,344		
14	**California**	8,714,068	2,207,075	17,558,629		
15	**Colorado**	1,558,732	190,987	2,434,311		
16	**Connecticut**	948,717	536,075	2,667,142		
17	**Delaware**	759,762	---	725,196		
18	**District of Columbia**	1,138,461	347,088	964,733		
19	**Florida**	4,669,225	233,132	6,085,587		
20	**Georgia**	8,207,150	107,181	4,429,464		
21	**Hawaii**	2,286,341	189,391	1,089,102		
22	**Idaho**	467,668	---	1,026,990		
23	**Illinois**	3,452,957	1,638,320	10,008,253		
24	**Indiana**	1,218,149	750,824	4,936,813		
25	**Iowa**	1,084,450	91,288	2,720,547		
26	**Kansas**	1,816,716	66,456	2,362,580		
27	**Kentucky**	4,084,098	34,661	3,117,639		
28	**Louisiana**	5,305,194	139,850	3,738,887		
29	**Maine**	700,131	---	1,163,551		
30	**Maryland**	2,600,924	139,582	3,672,009		
31	**Massachusetts**	1,537,452	920,629	5,300,527		
32	**Michigan**	4,704,638	1,374,660	8,520,922		
33	**Minnesota**	2,593,808	361,257	4,056,080		
34	**Mississippi**	5,307,916	---	2,572,584		
35	**Missouri**	3,018,382	167,333	4,134,288		
36	**Montana**	666,926	30,000	928,600		
37	**Nebraska**	661,070	53,200	1,524,236		
38	**Nevada**	469,534	---	765,196		
39	**New Hampshire**	676,478	38,550	1,079,838		
40	**New Jersey**	3,742,822	573,192	5,766,508		
41	**New Mexico**	1,887,294	96,500	1,512,879		
42	**New York**	3,546,955	2,025,050	15,094,305		
43	**North Carolina**	19,122,371	256,432	5,118,955		
44	**North Dakota**	604,383	---	956,239		
45	**Ohio**	3,758,576	658,661	9,712,054		
46	**Oklahoma**	2,156,233	77,023	2,700,538		
47	**Oregon**	1,205,079	45,000	2,263,134		
48	**Pennsylvania**	4,198,789	1,010,021	10,139,238		
49	**Rhode Island**	832,112	83,900	1,163,470		
50	**South Carolina**	4,524,360	58,589	2,761,026		
51	**South Dakota**	1,114,115	45,000	1,014,801		
52	**Tennessee**	4,890,274	62,705	3,953,608		
53	**Texas**	12,207,279	233,100	10,966,861		
54	**Utah**	816,219	160,380	1,463,879		
55	**Vermont**	615,285	37,000	756,428		
56	**Virginia**	5,031,759	229,966	4,401,052		
57	**Washington**	1,450,674	658,297	3,537,328		
58	**West Virginia**	3,925,022	---	1,773,684		
59	**Wisconsin**	1,499,458	943,203	4,610,036		
60	**Wyoming**	498,273	---	572,381		
61	American Samoa	25,977	---	113,658		
62	Trust Territory	13,025	---	164,579		
63	Guam	228,628	---	1,921,371		
64	Puerto Rico	1,993,979	26,453	1,368,690		
66	Virgin Islands	513,666	---	147,134		
67	Bureau of Indian Affairs			152,473		

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1974

		BPE TOTAL 1/	DIRECT LOANS			CWSP
			FCC	Loans to Institutions	Cancellations	
TOTALS		$ 1,326,945,560	$286,000,000	$1,752,366	$4,693,194	$270,200,000
10	**Alabama**	13,517,251	4,338,937	19,719	76,068	5,802,379
11	**Alaska**	783,738	181,975	0	744	328,147
12	**Arizona**	7,315,748	3,024,104	1,000	46,152	2,501,650
13	**Arkansas**	7,227,957	2,278,599	0	76,559	3,357,696
14	**California**	82,235,916	30,974,383	247,508	360,422	24,470,621
15	**Colorado**	10,748,800	4,163,575	0	62,590	3,528,615
16	**Connecticut**	9,545,809	3,788,211	2,388	58,848	2,952,771
17	**Delaware**	1,999,132	746,882	0	4,302	622,973
18	**District of Columbia**	5,674,312	2,169,352	4,584	20,702	1,879,027
19	**Florida**	20,922,300	7,857,268	14,215	98,175	7,377,272
20	**Georgia**	14,631,992	4,912,795	5,787	55,518	6,390,308
21	**Hawaii**	3,076,521	1,244,842	0	7,070	1,093,507
22	**Idaho**	3,014,927	1,216,073	6,667	21,025	929,822
23	**Illinois**	39,554,092	14,259,807	20,051	234,014	13,720,581
24	**Indiana**	18,395,232	7,505,689	383,593	166,351	5,402,896
25	**Iowa**	12,890,883	5,081,519	18,209	113,523	3,925,939
26	**Kansas**	9,761,644	4,115,767	21,971	109,980	2,847,222
27	**Kentucky**	11,678,399	4,107,306	0	104,502	4,772,275
28	**Louisiana**	14,484,823	4,850,248	91,700	86,005	6,076,438
29	**Maine**	8,127,094	1,188,932	0	20,023	2,726,098
30	**Maryland**	12,393,773	4,449,950	58,368	41,223	4,036,470
31	**Massachusetts**	31,191,195	10,536,762	155,284	121,521	11,391,785
32	**Michigan**	31,998,157	12,717,572	25,376	247,040	9,583,917
33	**Minnesota**	19,599,299	6,351,013	2,481	127,921	6,295,407
34	**Mississippi**	11,414,636	3,287,256	0	63,407	4,885,174
35	**Missouri**	16,658,568	6,671,937	92,472	141,155	5,425,768
36	**Montana**	4,064,034	1,228,606	0	19,659	2,100,797
37	**Nebraska**	6,422,147	2,710,066	14,000	52,780	2,022,807
38	**Nevada**	1,206,229	443,037	0	2,879	450,254
39	**New Hampshire**	4,201,705	1,237,390	0	21,757	1,513,875
40	**New Jersey**	17,200,232	5,713,568	13,568	83,609	6,229,968
41	**New Mexico**	4,820,806	1,569,423	0	27,502	1,798,513
42	**New York**	62,090,256	23,769,772	44,126	392,006	19,263,427
43	**North Carolina**	20,403,510	6,784,369	16,202	126,749	8,181,440
44	**North Dakota**	4,304,852	1,343,409	7,763	29,243	1,314,528
45	**Ohio**	34,632,627	13,590,565	64,458	192,998	11,059,161
46	**Oklahoma**	10,843,262	4,481,824	44,164	107,552	3,522,127
47	**Oregon**	11,743,607	3,945,685	2,197	81,584	3,923,669
48	**Pennsylvania**	36,849,556	14,267,339	42,526	217,765	12,090,662
49	**Rhode Island**	3,892,423	1,507,110	2,758	25,082	1,150,241
50	**South Carolina**	9,605,589	2,694,954	13,241	44,762	4,483,023
51	**South Dakota**	4,141,812	1,324,053	7,779	41,940	1,185,126
52	**Tennessee**	15,338,142	5,322,390	0	104,527	5,964,544
53	**Texas**	40,564,811	15,329,913	179,566	220,805	14,207,485
54	**Utah**	5,797,644	2,266,472	3,925	25,965	1,714,341
55	**Vermont**	3,326,209	903,308	0	14,399	748,699
56	**Virginia**	14,345,535	4,919,078	8,720	56,651	5,605,999
57	**Washington**	15,675,913	5,822,956	58,817	107,113	4,666,872
58	**West Virginia**	7,483,545	2,688,054	0	59,904	2,934,188
59	**Wisconsin**	23,107,764	7,313,705	57,183	121,616	7,240,035
60	**Wyoming**	1,608,864	577,084	0	13,528	564,253
61	American Samoa	1,829	0	0	0	0
62	Trust Territory	261	0	0	0	0
63	**Guam**	371,572	13,500	0	0	320,904
64	**Puerto Rico**	8,925,555	2,191,555	0	35,893	3,534,464
66	**Virgin Islands**	133,071	20,061	0	86	83,840

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1974 (continued)

		SEOG	Basic Opportunity Grants 2/	State Student Incentive Grants	Cuban Loans 3/	
	TOTALS	$210,300,000	$535,000,000	$19,000,000	$1,640,103	
10	**Alabama**	3,280,148		0	8,500	
11	**Alaska**	272,872		0	0	
12	**Arizona**	1,742,842		0	0	
13	**Arkansas**	1,404,695		0	0	
14	**California**	23,201,591		3,215,886	46,500	
15	**Colorado**	2,713,925		301,254	500	
16	**Connecticut**	2,459,504		305,617	1,000	
17	**Delaware**	568,134		56,841	0	
18	**District of Columbia**	1,435,879		0	22,730	
19	**Florida**	5,011,315		606,744	1,036,474	
20	**Georgia**	2,961,468	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE	329,254	1,000	
21	**Hawaii**	731,102		0	0	
22	**Idaho**	807,340		0	0	
23	**Illinois**	10,264,971		1,137,567	3,690	
24	**Indiana**	4,499,967		469,773	11,000	
25	**Iowa**	3,514,321		255,314	3,500	
26	**Kansas**	2,432,820		251,578	5,380	
27	**Kentucky**	2,459,776		252,358	1,100	
28	**Louisiana**	3,380,432		0	59,860	
29	**Maine**	4,117,104		80,629	0	
30	**Maryland**	3,443,446		364,316	9,000	
31	**Massachusetts**	8,287,816		752,932	15,000	
32	**Michigan**	8,542,452		951,211	0	
33	**Minnesota**	6,479,860		368,601	0	
34	**Mississippi**	3,014,433		0	0	
35	**Missouri**	3,917,734		440,560	4,100	
36	**Montana**	657,242		0	0	
37	**Nebraska**	1,479,328		154,055	1,400	
38	**Nevada**	274,696		0	0	
39	**New Hampshire**	1,366,850		0	0	
40	**New Jersey**	4,637,223		561,891	155,500	
41	**New Mexico**	1,326,078		0	1,000	
42	**New York**	16,776,793		1,989,265	139,576	
43	**North Carolina**	4,888,297		0	300	
44	**North Dakota**	1,545,331		69,527	0	
45	**Ohio**	8,879,215		912,808	3,180	
46	**Oklahoma**	2,422,609		285,031	0	
47	**Oregon**	3,523,292		287,473	3,772	
48	**Pennsylvania**	9,351,464		879,800	8,700	
49	**Rhode Island**	1,098,792		116,606	0	
50	**South Carolina**	2,166,194		218,882	0	
51	**South Dakota**	1,520,294		67,322	0	
52	**Tennessee**	3,627,289		343,520	4,315	
53	**Texas**	9,569,706		1,140,511	5,750	
54	**Utah**	1,618,475		168,466	0	
55	**Vermont**	1,604,083		59,927	0	
56	**Virginia**	3,372,398		315,689	3,950	
57	**Washington**	4,601,442		450,389	0	
58	**West Virginia**	1,663,521		148,272	0	
59	**Wisconsin**	7,902,931		508,053	6,700	
60	**Wyoming**	417,858		0	0	
61	American Samoa	0		1,953	0	
62	Trust Territory	0		261	0	
63	**Guam**	37,168		0	0	
64	**Puerto Rico**	3,000,222		175,795	76,626	
66	**Virgin Islands**	25,262		4,069	0	

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1974

		BPE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
	TOTALS	$70,330,982	$6,000,000	$38,331,000	$22,999,982	$3,000,000
10	**Alabama**	2,178,087	175,475	980,624	771,988	250,000
11	**Alaska**	508,865	46,780	300,000	162,085	
12	**Arizona**	748,169	91,614	434,399	222,156	
13	**Arkansas**	1,225,715	91,773	722,942	411,000	
14	**California**	5,659,596	619,297	2,646,857	2,111,442	282,000
15	**Colorado**	1,032,750	122,874	409,586	250,290	250,000
16	**Connecticut**	769,000	75,000	564,000	130,000	
17	**Delaware**	274,365	40,000	132,265	102,100	
18	**District of Columbia**	1,085,490	70,000	317,200	398,290	300,000
19	**Florida**	1,968,942	102,026	1,032,576	834,340	
20	**Georgia**	2,023,990	119,955	1,215,397	688,638	
71	**Hawaii**	290,100	61,513	112,327	116,260	
22	**Idaho**	287,770	59,000	182,620	46,150	
23	**Illinois**	2,564,608	343,365	1,244,380	976,863	1/
24	**Indiana**	988,860	64,340	589,020	335,500	
25	**Iowa**	928,648	57,000	650,776	220,872	
26	**Kansas**	653,451	50,000	359,089	244,362	
27	**Kentucky**	1,590,546	72,000	1,104,486	414,060	
28	**Louisiana**	1,506,467	124,000	819,972	562,495	
29	**Maine**	594,000	50,000	420,000	124,000	
30	**Maryland**	1,185,845	70,000	655,321	460,524	
31	**Massachusetts**	2,298,507	90,840	1,517,505	365,162	325,000
32	**Michigan**	2,051,401	107,000	1,177,233	767,168	
33	**Minnesota**	895,552	120,000	495,552	280,000	
34	**Mississippi**	1,549,895	138,421	729,912	681,562	
35	**Missouri**	1,525,649	93,853	664,987	441,809	1/ 325,000
36	**Montana**	447,221	53,359	200,002	193,860	
37	**Nebraska**	504,545	30,000	303,545	171,000	
38	**Nevada**	324,857	51,126	162,212	111,519	
39	**New Hampshire**	162,000	40,000	91,000	31,000	
40	**New Jersey**	2,405,835	175,000	1,404,835	576,000	250,000
41	**New Mexico**	1,256,514	152,000	522,063	432,451	150,000
42	**New York**	5,047,930	327,297	2,718,169	1,702,464	300,000
43	**North Carolina**	2,303,600	147,000	1,260,800	895,800	
44	**North Dakota**	393,371	61,691	242,480	89,200	
45	**Ohio**	2,684,545	150,000	1,612,800	767,745	154,000
46	**Oklahoma**	1,463,410	133,101	811,775	518,534	
47	**Oregon**	686,225	86,910	369,894	229,421	
48	**Pennsylvania**	2,225,175	151,000	1,597,795	476,380	
49	**Rhode Island**	175,000	25,000	65,000	85,000	
50	**South Carolina**	1,254,875	94,900	687,475	472,500	
51	**South Dakota**	271,208	32,735	162,938	75,535	
52	**Tennessee**	1,570,123	179,500	934,055	456,568	
53	**Texas**	4,008,187	420,245	2,034,870	1,303,072	250,000
54	**Utah**	533,073	61,161	387,735	84,177	
55	**Vermont**	260,000	45,000	155,000	60,000	
56	**Virginia**	1,513,139	127,159	741,840	644,140	
57	**Washington**	1,044,496	140,030	571,066	169,400	164,000
58	**West Virginia**	1,032,488	66,300	659,105	307,083	
59	**Wisconsin**	930,996	83,360	494,346	353,290	
60	**Wyoming**	127,727		78,000	49,727	
61	American Samoa					
62	Trust Territory					
63	Guam	98,335		98,335		
64	Puerto Rico	1,219,839	110,000	484,839	625,000	
6[illegible]	**Virgin Islands**					

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, FY 1974

		BPE	HEA Title VII-A Grants			State Admin.
		Total	Total	Section 702	Section 703	Expenses
	TOTALS	$15,161,346	$3,053,735	$669,460	$2,384,275	$1,764,678
10	Alabama	210,346	0	0	0	36,000
11	Alaska	6,000	0	0	0	6,000
12	Arizona	19,223	0	0	0	19,223
13	Arkansas	31,000	0	0	0	31,000
14	California	1,300,000	0	0	0	68,000
15	Colorado	35,000	0	0	0	35,000
16	Connecticut	36,000	0	0	0	36,000
17	Delaware	73,000	50,000	50,000	0	23,000
18	District of Columbia	31,000	0	0	0	31,000
19	Florida	49,956	0	0	0	42,000
20	Georgia	4,978,000	0	0	0	38,000
21	Hawaii	3,340	0	0	0	3,340
22	Idaho	29,000	0	0	0	29,000
23	Illinois	40,000	0	0	0	40,000
24	Indiana	38,000	0	0	0	38,000
25	Iowa	663,050	625,353	170,288	455,065	32,873
26	Kansas	540,717	504,611	126,945	377,666	36,000
27	Kentucky	34,000	0	0	0	34,000
28	Louisiana	23,557	0	0	0	22,175
29	Maine	30,000	0	0	0	30,000
30	Maryland	11,000	0	0	0	11,000
31	Massachusetts	36,845	0	0	0	36,845
32	Michigan	32,700	0	0	0	32,700
33	Minnesota	38,000	0	0	0	38,000
34	Mississippi	436,000	0	0	0	34,000
35	Missouri	44,400	0	0	0	40,000
36	Montana	30,000	0	0	0	30,000
37	Nebraska	32,000	0	0	0	32,000
38	Nevada	23,004	0	0	0	23,004
39	New Hampshire	22,000	0	0	0	22,000
40	New Jersey	40,000	0	0	0	40,000
41	New Mexico	30,000	0	0	0	30,000
42	New York	72,916	0	0	0	68,000
43	North Carolina	487,000	0	0	0	52,000
44	North Dakota	30,000	0	0	0	30,000
45	Ohio	52,000	0	0	0	52,000
46	Oklahoma	35,000	0	0	0	35,000
47	Oregon	35,000	0	0	0	35,000
48	Pennsylvania	1,657,190	1,622,760	121,216	1,501,544	34,430
49	Rhode Island	16,486	0	0	0	16,486
50	South Carolina	3,135,426	100,000	100,000	0	35,000
51	South Dakota	30,000	0	0	0	30,000
52	Tennessee	38,000	0	0	0	38,000
53	Texas	141,572	50,000	0	50,000	56,000
54	Utah	24,200	0	0	0	24,200
55	Vermont	19,242	0	0	0	18,902
56	Virginia	121,228	0	0	0	40,000
57	Washington	38,000	0	0	0	38,000
58	West Virginia	134,011	101,011	101,011	0	33,000
59	Wisconsin	66,437	0	0	0	48,000
60	Wyoming	29,000	0	0	0	29,000
61	American Samoa	2,500	-	-	-	2,500
62	Trust Territory	6,000	-	-	-	6,000
63	Guam	6,000	0	0	0	6,000
64	Puerto Rico	31,000	0	0	0	31,000
66	Virgin Islands	6,000	0	0	0	6,000

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS - 1974

		HEA VII-C				
		Total	Direct Loans	AIG's		
	TOTALS	$10,342,933	$10,183,000	$159,933		
10	Alabama	174,000	174,000	346		
11	Alaska	0	0	0		
12	Arizona	0	0	0		
13	Arkansas	0	0	0		
14	California	1,232,000	1,232,000	0		
15	Colorado	0	0	0		
16	Connecticut	0	0	0		
17	Delaware	0	0	0		
18	District of Columbia	0	0	0		
19	Florida	7,956	0	7,956		
20	Georgia	4,940,000	4,940,000	0		
21	Hawaii	0	0	0		
22	Idaho	0	0	0		
23	Illinois	0	0	0		
24	Indiana	0	0	0		
25	Iowa	4,824	0	4,824		
26	Kansas	106	0	106		
27	Kentucky	0	0	0		
28	Louisiana	1,382	0	1,382		
29	Maine	0	0	0		
30	Maryland	0	0	0		
31	Massachusetts	0	0	0		
32	Michigan	0	0	0		
33	Minnesota	0	0	0		
34	Mississippi	402,000	402,000	0		
35	Missouri	4,400	0	4,400		
36	Montana	0	0	0		
37	Nebraska	0	0	0		
38	Nevada	0	0	0		
39	New Hampshire	0	0	0		
40	New Jersey	0	0	0		
41	New Mexico	0	0	0		
42	New York	4,916	0	4,916		
43	North Carolina	435,000	435,000	0		
44	North Dakota	0	0	0		
45	Ohio	0	0	0		
46	Oklahoma	0	0	0		
47	Oregon	0	0	0		
48	Pennsylvania	0	0	0		
49	Rhode Island	0	0	0		
50	South Carolina	3,000,426	3,000,000	426		
51	South Dakota	0	0	0		
52	Tennessee	0	0	0		
53	Texas	35,572	0	35,572		
54	Utah	0	0	0		
55	Vermont	340	0	340		
56	Virginia	81,228	0	81,228		
57	Washington	0	0	0		
58	West Virginia	0	0	0		
59	Wisconsin	18,437	0	18,437		
60	Wyoming	0	0	0		
61	American Samoa	0	0	0		
62	Trust Territory	0	0	0		
63	Guam	0	0	0		
64	Puerto Rico	0	0	0		
66	Virgin Islands	0	0	0		

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1974

		BPE TOTAL 1/	EPDA, Part E Fellowships	Title IX-B Fellowships	CLEO 2/	Ellender Fellowships
	TOTALS	$9,057,615	$2,099,500	$5,741,000	$750,000	$467,115
10	**Alabama**	104,000	45,500	58,500		0
11	**Alaska**	19,500	0	19,500		0
12	**Arizona**	58,500	0	58,500		0
13	**Arkansas**	58,500	39,000	19,500		0
14	**California**	414,500	76,500	338,000		0
15	**Colorado**	182,000	78,000	104,000		0
16	**Connecticut**	97,500	0	97,500		0
17	**Delaware**	13,000	0	13,000		0
18	**District of Columbia**	104,000	26,000	78,000		0
19	**Florida**	228,293	63,500	123,500		41,293
20	**Georgia**	227,098	32,500	156,000	BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE	38,598
21	**Hawaii**	58,500	45,500	13,000		0
22	**Idaho**	26,000	0	26,000		0
23	**Illinois**	411,000	117,000	294,000		0
24	**Indiana**	156,000	0	156,000		0
25	**Iowa**	123,500	45,500	78,000		0
26	**Kansas**	130,000	65,000	65,000		0
27	**Kentucky**	129,500	77,500	52,000		0
28	**Louisiana**	174,683	0	117,000		57,683
29	**Maine**	58,500	39,000	19,500		0
30	**Maryland**	71,500	0	71,500		0
31	**Massachusetts**	386,612	78,000	260,000		48,612
32	**Michigan**	272,495	78,000	130,000		64,495
33	**Minnesota**	85,591	0	65,000		20,591
34	**Mississippi**	78,000	0	78,000		0
35	**Missouri**	201,500	39,000	162,500		0
36	**Montana**	39,000	0	39,000		0
37	**Nebraska**	52,000	0	52,000		0
38	**Nevada**	26,000	0	26,000		0
39	**New Hampshire**	52,000	0	52,000		0
40	**New Jersey**	201,500	32,500	169,000		0
41	**New Mexico**	92,000	40,000	52,000		0
42	**New York**	782,235	147,000	611,000		24,235
43	**North Carolina**	406,750	231,000	175,500		250
44	**North Dakota**	52,000	0	52,000		0
45	**Ohio**	330,148	39,000	247,000		44,148
46	**Oklahoma**	71,500	0	71,500		0
47	**Oregon**	78,000	0	78,000		0
48	**Pennsylvania**	379,727	71,500	292,500		15,727
49	**Rhode Island**	97,612	0	45,500		52,112
50	**South Carolina**	71,500	0	71,500		0
51	**South Dakota**	84,500	32,500	52,000		0
52	**Tennessee**	175,500	39,000	136,500		0
53	**Texas**	730,871	340,000	331,500		59,371
54	**Utah**	143,000	39,000	104,000		0
55	**Vermont**	26,000	0	26,000		0
56	**Virginia**	169,000	32,500	136,500		0
57	**Washington**	116,500	45,000	71,500		0
58	**West Virginia**	39,000	0	39,000		0
59	**Wisconsin**	143,000	26,000	117,000		0
60	**Wyoming**	65,000	39,000	26,000		0
61	American Samoa	0	0	0		0
62	Trust Territory	0	0	0		0
63	**Guam**	0	0	0		0
64	**Puerto Rico**	13,000	0	13,000		0
66	**Virgin Islands**	0	0	0		0

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE - 1974

		BPE TOTAL	Cooperative Education	DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS		
				TOTAL	BASIC	ADVANCED
	TOTALS	$161,786,492	$ 10,750,000	$99,992,000	$51,992,000	$ 48,000,000
10	**Alabama**	8,046,250	456,000	6,464,880	4,894,880	1,570,000
11	**Alaska**	670,112	75,000	250,000	250,000	---
12	**Arizona**	2,021,887	110,000	930,000	930,000	---
13	**Arkansas**	1,996,689	239,000	1,257,000	1,257,000	---
14	**California**	8,714,068	686,000	900,000	225,000	675,000
15	**Colorado**	1,558,732	130,000	500,000	500,000	---
16	**Connecticut**	948,717	70,000	140,000	140,000	---
17	**Delaware**	759,762	76,500	267,000	267,500	---
18	**District of Columbia**	1,138,461	220,000	350,000	350,000	---
19	**Florida**	4,669,225	660,000	2,420,960	2,420,960	---
20	**Georgia**	8,207,150	332,000	6,906,500	2,851,500	4,055,000
21	**Hawaii**	2,286,341	92,000	1,685,000	285,000	1,400,000
22	**Idaho**	467,668	18,000	---	---	---
23	**Illinois**	3,452,957	331,000	940,000	940,000	---
24	**Indiana**	1,218,149	265,000	205,000	205,000	---
25	**Iowa**	1,084,450	110,000	300,000	300,000	---
26	**Kansas**	1,816,716	217,000	1,020,000	1,020,000	---
27	**Kentucky**	4,084,098	222,000	3,178,000	320,000	2,858,000
28	**Louisiana**	5,305,194	145,000	4,368,820	2,368,820	2,000,000
29	**Maine**	700,131	121,000	100,000	100,000	---
30	**Maryland**	2,600,924	140,000	1,633,220	1,633,220	---
31	**Massachusetts**	1,537,452	400,000	---	---	---
32	**Michigan**	4,704,638	333,000	2,827,000	1,107,000	1,720,000
33	**Minnesota**	2,593,808	95,000	1,200,000	100,000	1,100,000
34	**Mississippi**	5,307,916	225,000	4,464,980	2,464,980	2,000,000
35	**Missouri**	3,018,382	82,000	1,867,000	665,000	1,202,000
36	**Montana**	666,926	48,000	250,000	250,000	---
37	**Nebraska**	661,070	63,000	165,000	165,000	---
38	**Nevada**	469,534	45,000	---	---	---
39	**New Hampshire**	676,478	50,000	200,000	200,000	---
40	**New Jersey**	3,742,822	390,000	2,200,000	700,000	1,500,000
41	**New Mexico**	1,887,294	81,000	1,295,000	1,295,000	---
42	**New York**	3,546,955	601,000	155,000	155,000	---
43	**North Carolina**	19,122,371	625,000	17,070,900	4,520,900	12,550,000
44	**North Dakota**	604,383	107,000	930,000	930,000	---
45	**Ohio**	3,758,576	209,000	2,350,000	550,000	1,800,000
46	**Oklahoma**	2,156,233	50,000	1,280,000	1,280,000	---
47	**Oregon**	1,205,079	90,000	370,000	370,000	---
48	**Pennsylvania**	4,198,789	231,000	2,535,000	535,000	2,000,000
49	**Rhode Island**	832,112	35,000	300,000	300,000	---
50	**South Carolina**	4,524,360	306,000	3,235,800	2,035,800	1,200,000
51	**South Dakota**	1,114,115	40,000	700,000	700,000	---
52	**Tennessee**	4,890,274	360,000	3,692,680	3,692,680	---
53	**Texas**	12,207,279	417,000	9,368,780	3,198,780	6,170,000
54	**Utah**	816,219	74,000	200,000	200,000	---
55	**Vermont**	615,285	45,000	200,000	200,000	---
56	**Virginia**	5,031,759	333,000	3,809,480	1,909,480	1,900,000
57	**Washington**	1,450,674	190,000	175,000	175,000	---
58	**West Virginia**	3,925,022	149,000	3,302,500	1,002,500	2,300,000
59	**Wisconsin**	1,499,458	154,000	410,000	410,000	---
60	**Wyoming**	498,273	25,000	100,000	100,000	---
61	American Samoa	25,977	---	---	---	---
62	Trust Territory	13,025	---	---	---	---
63	**Guam**	228,628	---	---	---	---
64	**Puerto Rico**	1,993,979	162,000	1,255,000	1,255,000	---
66	**Virgin Islands**	513,666	20,000	266,000	266,000	---

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1974 (continued)

		HEA TITLE I			Land-Grant Colleges	Sec. 1203 Comm. Planning
		TOTAL	University Comm. Serv.	106 Special Projects		
	TOTALS	$14,149,933	$12,725,000	$1,424,933	$12,200,000	$1,174,725
10	Alabama	225,486	225,486	0	223,349	26,105
11	Alaska	111,264	111,264	0	202,096	0
12	Arizona	167,008	167,008	0	212,468	26,105
13	Arkansas	170,211	170,211	0	213,064	26,105
14	California	974,521	830,030	144,491	335,838	26,105
15	Colorado	181,942	181,942	0	215,247	0
16	Connecticut	323,063	210,408	112,655	220,544	26,105
17	Delaware	120,117	120,117	0	203,743	26,105
18	District of Columbia	245,586	127,098	118,488	205,042	26,105
19	Florida	516,896	352,808	164,088	247,040	26,105
20	Georgia	267,843	267,843	0	231,231	26,105
21	Hawaii	128,430	128,430	0	205,290	26,105
22	Idaho	126,522	126,522	0	204,935	26,105
23	Illinois	623,818	502,406	121,412	274,876	26,105
24	Indiana	288,715	288,715	0	235,114	26,105
25	Iowa	202,923	202,923	0	219,151	26,105
26	Kansas	181,223	181,223	0	215,113	26,105
27	Kentucky	217,893	217,893	0	221,936	0
28	Louisiana	232,900	232,900	0	224,729	26,105
29	Maine	136,419	136,419	0	206,776	26,105
30	Maryland	244,200	244,200	0	226,831	26,105
31	Massachusetts	307,357	307,357	0	238,583	26,105
32	Michigan	508,628	423,738	84,890	260,238	26,105
33	Minnesota	238,910	238,910	0	225,847	26,105
34	Mississippi	180,971	180,971	0	215,066	26,105
35	Missouri	269,750	269,750	0	231,586	26,105
36	Montana	125,551	125,551	0	204,754	26,105
37	Nebraska	154,268	154,268	0	210,098	26,105
38	Nevada	118,353	118,353	0	203,415	26,105
39	New Hampshire	127,278	127,278	0	205,076	26,105
40	New Jersey	362,885	362,885	0	248,915	26,105
41	New Mexico	137,606	137,606	0	206,997	26,105
42	New York	760,324	760,324	0	322,867	26,105
43	North Carolina	373,351	285,621	87,730	234,539	0
44	North Dakota	252,254	122,600	129,654	204,205	26,105
45	Ohio	486,464	486,464	0	271,910	26,105
46	Oklahoma	193,566	193,566	0	217,410	26,105
47	Oregon	176,976	176,976	0	214,323	26,105
48	Pennsylvania	528,280	528,280	0	279,691	26,105
49	Rhode Island	134,511	134,511	0	206,422	26,105
50	South Carolina	194,754	194,754	0	217,631	26,105
51	South Dakota	124,255	124,255	0	204,513	26,105
52	Tennessee	364,891	243,732	121,159	226,744	0
53	Texas	690,327	511,258	179,069	276,523	26,105
54	Utah	139,406	139,406	0	207,332	26,105
55	Vermont	116,338	116,338	0	203,040	26,105
56	Virginia	269,858	269,858	0	231,606	0
57	Washington	223,867	223,867	0	223,048	26,105
58	West Virginia	163,625	163,625	0	211,839	26,105
59	Wisconsin	422,267	260,970	161,297	229,952	0
60	Wyoming	112,200	112,200	0	202,270	26,105
61	American Samoa	25,977	25,977	0	0	0
62	Trust Territory	0	0	0	0	0
63	Guam	28,059	28,059	0	200,569	0
64	Puerto Rico	122,598	122,598	0	218,160	26,105
66	Virgin Islands	27,248	27,248	0	200,418	0

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1974 (continued)

		VCIP				
	TOTALS	$23,519,834				
10	**Alabama**	650,430				
11	**Alaska**	31,752				
12	**Arizona**	576,306				
13	**Arkansas**	91,309				
14	**California**	5,791,604				
15	**Colorado**	531,543				
16	**Connecticut**	169,005				
17	**Delaware**	66,297				
18	**District of Columbia**	91,728				
19	**Florida**	798,224				
20	**Georgia**	443,471				
21	**Hawaii**	149,516				
22	**Idaho**	92,106				
23	**Illinois**	1,257,158				
24	**Indiana**	198,215				
25	**Iowa**	224,271				
26	**Kansas**	157,275				
27	**Kentucky**	244,269				
28	**Louisiana**	307,640				
29	**Maine**	109,831				
30	**Maryland**	330,568				
31	**Massachusetts**	565,407				
32	**Michigan**	749,667				
33	**Minnesota**	307,346				
34	**Mississippi**	195,794				
35	**Missouri**	541,941				
36	**Montana**	12,516				
37	**Nebraska**	42,599				
38	**Nevada**	76,661				
39	**New Hampshire**	68,019				
40	**New Jersey**	514,917				
41	**New Mexico**	140,586				
42	**New York**	1,183,659				
43	**North Carolina**	818,581				
44	**North Dakota**	84,819				
45	**Ohio**	415,097				
46	**Oklahoma**	389,152				
47	**Oregon**	327,675				
48	**Pennsylvania**	598,713				
49	**Rhode Island**	130,074				
50	**South Carolina**	544,070				
51	**South Dakota**	19,242				
52	**Tennessee**	245,959				
53	**Texas**	1,428,544				
54	**Utah**	169,376				
55	**Vermont**	24,802				
56	**Virginia**	387,815				
57	**Washington**	612,654				
58	**West Virginia**	71,953				
59	**Wisconsin**	283,239				
60	**Wyoming**	32,698				
61	American Samoa	0				
62	Trust Territory	13,025				
63	Guam	0				
64	Puerto Rico	210,116				
66	Virgin Islands	0				

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION -- FY 1974

		BPE TOTAL	NDEA VI	Fulbright Hays	Ethnic Heritage	
	TOTALS	$17,079,153	$11,284,657	$3,419,496	$2,375,000	
10	Alabama	56,347	---	26,347	30,000	
11	Alaska	100,653	40,653	---	60,000	
12	Arizona	11,017	11,017	---	---	
13	Arkansas	13,125	---	13,125	---	
14	California	2,207,075	1,446,285	560,790	200,000	
15	Colorado	190,987	124,787	21,200	45,000	
16	Connecticut	536,075	378,150	57,925	100,000	
17	Delaware	---	---	---	---	
18	District of Columbia	347,088	132,659	99,429	115,000	
19	Florida	233,132	171,651	21,481	40,000	
20	Georgia	107,181	25,869	81,312	---	
21	Hawaii	189,391	123,576	10,815	55,000	
22	Idaho	---	---	---	---	
23	Illinois	1,638,320	1,155,748	293,572	189,000	
24	Indiana	750,824	596,367	114,457	40,000	
25	Iowa	91,288	66,288	---	25,000	
26	Kansas	66,456	61,286	5,170	---	
27	Kentucky	34,661	27,916	6,745	---	
28	Louisiana	139,850	85,295	54,555	---	
29	Maine	---	---	---	---	
30	Maryland	139,582	78,896	60,686	---	
31	Massachusetts	920,629	623,469	132,160	165,000	
32	Michigan	1,374,660	840,137	364,523	170,000	
33	Minnesota	361,257	227,918	48,339	85,000	
34	Mississippi	---	---	---	---	
35	Missouri	167,333	102,643	14,690	50,000	
36	Montana	30,000	30,000	---	---	
37	Nebraska	53,200	---	53,200	---	
38	Nevada	---	---	---	---	
39	New Hampshire	38,550	38,550	---	---	
40	New Jersey	573,192	379,297	78,895	115,000	
41	New Mexico	96,500	85,500	---	11,000	
42	New York	2,025,050	1,408,704	346,346	270,000	
43	North Carolina	256,432	186,151	70,281	---	
44	North Dakota	---	---	---	---	
45	Ohio	658,661	433,369	55,292	170,000	
46	Oklahoma	77,023	64,288	12,735	---	
47	Oregon	45,000	---	---	45,000	
48	Pennsylvania	1,010,021	622,109	262,912	125,000	
49	Rhode Island	83,900	33,900	---	50,000	
50	South Carolina	58,589	---	28,589	30,000	
51	South Dakota	45,000	---	---	45,000	
52	Tennessee	62,705	20,972	41,733	---	
53	Texas	233,100	174,150	8,950	50,000	
54	Utah	160,380	56,488	103,892	---	
55	Vermont	37,000	30,000	7,000	---	
56	Virginia	229,966	144,791	35,175	50,000	
57	Washington	658,297	533,349	104,948	---	
58	West Virginia	---	---	---	---	
59	Wisconsin	943,203	675,976	222,227	45,000	
60	Wyoming	---	---	---	---	
61	American Samoa	---	---	---	---	
62	Trust Territory	---	---	---	---	
63	Guam	---	---	---	---	
64	Puerto Rico	26,453	26,453	---	---	
66	Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET CE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR LIBRARY PROGRAMS -- FY 1974

		BPE TOTAL	Public Library Ser.	Pub. Library Construction	Interlibrary Cooperation	School Library Resources
	TOTALS	$200,043,445	$44,155,500	$10,786,985	$2,593,500	$90,234,283
10	Alabama	3,556,965	759,993	262,383	47,893	1,417,852
11	Alaska	571,039	250,266	---	40,708	146,657
12	Arizona	2,184,084	499,027	183,568	44,215	833,587
13	Arkansas	2,041,344	513,320	190,678	44,416	804,423
14	California	17,558,629	3,457,820	1,040,735	85,916	8,536,517
15	Colorado	2,434,311	565,674	---	45,154	1,026,488
16	Connecticut	2,667,142	692,704	---	46,944	1,335,140
17	Delaware	725,196	289,772	---	41,265	260,008
18	District of Columbia	964,733	320,928	27,748	41,704	279,769
19	Florida	6,085,587	1,328,176	420,104	55,901	2,704,985
20	Georgia	4,429,464	949,013	316,386	50,557	1,911,403
21	Hawaii	1,089,102	326,870	136,299	41,788	360,767
22	Idaho	1,026,990	318,358	133,616	41,668	327,988
23	Illinois	10,008,253	1,995,768	623,994	65,310	4,876,093
24	Indiana	4,936,813	1,042,158	344,867	51,869	2,307,156
25	Iowa	2,720,547	659,300	---	46,473	1,255,562
26	Kansas	2,362,580	562,462	206,038	45,109	930,912
27	Kentucky	3,117,639	726,108	---	47,415	1,356,508
28	Louisiana	3,738,887	793,075	271,766	48,359	1,669,590
29	Maine	1,163,551	362,522	---	42,291	463,249
30	Maryland	3,672,009	843,502	141,070	49,070	1,787,959
31	Massachusetts	5,300,527	1,125,345	258,000	53,042	2,429,112
32	Michigan	8,520,922	1,644,708	518,436	60,362	4,182,707
33	Minnesota	4,056,080	819,895	139,500	48,737	1,777,743
34	Mississippi	2,572,584	561,338	204,521	45,093	936,130
35	Missouri	4,134,288	957,524	---	50,677	2,021,406
36	Montana	928,600	314,022	32,740	41,607	326,976
37	Nebraska	1,524,236	442,176	---	43,413	643,619
38	Nevada	765,196	281,903	123,043	41,154	230,488
39	New Hampshire	1,079,838	321,731	134,780	41,716	335,975
40	New Jersey	5,766,508	1,373,143	---	56,534	3,085,657
41	New Mexico	1,512,879	367,821	147,902	42,365	516,306
42	New York	15,094,305	3,146,747	762,598	81,532	7,423,067
43	North Carolina	5,118,955	1,028,346	339,605	51,675	2,037,649
44	North Dakota	956,239	300,853	129,126	41,421	270,752
45	Ohio	9,712,054	1,924,624	602,214	64,307	4,775,569
46	Oklahoma	2,700,538	617,546	220,662	45,885	1,086,694
47	Oregon	2,263,134	543,512	198,603	44,842	872,473
48	Pennsylvania	10,139,238	2,111,235	330,400	66,937	5,000,836
49	Rhode Island	1,163,470	354,010	144,777	42,171	401,728
50	South Carolina	2,761,026	622,845	---	45,960	1,141,558
51	South Dakota	1,014,801	308,241	131,412	41,526	303,545
52	Tennessee	3,953,608	841,414	285,014	49,040	1,587,853
53	Texas	10,966,861	2,035,274	627,896	65,867	4,979,429
54	Utah	1,463,879	375,851	149,942	42,478	528,228
55	Vermont	756,428	272,910	48,371	41,028	206,217
56	Virginia	4,401,052	958,006	319,164	50,683	1,928,041
57	Washington	3,537,328	752,766	260,733	47,791	1,461,184
58	West Virginia	1,773,684	483,931	70,000	44,002	710,237
59	Wisconsin	4,610,036	918,339	308,294	50,124	2,086,738
60	Wyoming	572,381	254,442	---	40,767	152,533
61	American Samoa	113,658	44,362	---	10,061	30,000
62	Trust Territory	164,579	54,604	---	10,206	74,769
63	Guam	1,921,371	53,650	---	10,192	1,828,294
64	Puerto Rico	1,368,690	635,538	---	46,139	86,589
66	Virgin Islands	147,134	50,032	---	10,141	56,339
67	Bureau of Indian Affairs	152,473	---	---	---	125,229

OBLIGATIONS FOR LIBRARY PROGRAMS -- FY 1974

		Equip. and Minor Remodel.	College Library Res.	Library Training	Library Research	Undergraduate Instr. Equip.
	TOTALS	$26,250,000	$9,960,200	$2,845,394	$1,418,433	$11,799,150
10	**Alabama**	601,040	231,278	56,560	---	179,966
11	**Alaska**	46,093	42,315	45,000	---	---
12	**Arizona**	283,906	76,230	115,743	---	147,808
13	**Arkansas**	316,892	88,935	---	---	82,680
14	**California**	2,022,468	726,097	292,540	---	1,396,536
15	**Colorado**	308,533	122,815	69,189	116,592	179,866
16	**Connecticut**	273,152	169,265	---	---	149,937
17	**Delaware**	68,425	33,880	---	---	31,846
18	**District of Columbia**	53,585	71,760	13,280	74,959	81,000
19	**Florida**	801,383	266,805	126,393	35,293	346,547
20	**Georgia**	719,417	268,449	6,640	---	207,599
21	**Hawaii**	100,573	55,055	19,920	---	47,830
22	**Idaho**	123,586	25,410	---	---	56,364
23	**Illinois**	1,170,627	427,000	214,678	87,830	546,953
24	**Indiana**	698,869	190,140	19,920	---	281,834
25	**Iowa**	383,739	201,645		---	173,828
26	**Kansas**	284,277	173,635	6,640	---	153,507
27	**Kentucky**	510,055	145,255	59,920	108,008	164,370
28	**Louisiana**	665,617	84,700	19,920	---	185,860
29	**Maine**	151,626	91,935	---	---	51,928
30	**Maryland**	478,438	165,530	19,920	---	186,520
31	**Massachusetts**	571,303	380,871	53,120	26,790	402,944
32	**Michigan**	1,173,9[illegible]	294,215	149,600	---	496,965
33	**Minnesota**	555,186	211,750	13,280	257,644	232,345
34	**Mississippi**	414,274	160,930	116,780	---	133,518
35	**Missouri**	593,798	204,360	17,622	25,000	263,901
36	**Montana**	115,822	50,535	---	---	46,898
37	**Nebraska**	199,992	97,405	---	---	97,631
38	**Nevada**	54,435	16,940	---	---	17,233
39	**New Hampshire**	99,440	98,370	---	---	47,826
40	**New Jersey**	704,875	195,760	90,641	---	259,898
41	**New Mexico**	203,849	71,995	90,000	---	72,641
42	**New York**	1,487,171	756,133	345,826	136,759	954,472
43	**North Carolina**	786,782	427,735	125,934	25,780	295,449
44	**North Dakota**	108,710	55,055	---	---	50,322
45	**Ohio**	1,379,208	392,570	39,840	---	533,722
46	**Oklahoma**	352,439	165,165	19,920	15,000	177,227
47	**Oregon**	266,046	131,285	39,986	---	166,387
48	**Pennsylvania**	1,354,415	493,101	46,480	156,300	579,534
49	**Rhode Island**	98,994	56,620	---	---	65,170
50	**South Carolina**	467,538	213,750	94,920	45,000	129,455
51	**South Dakota**	113,209	66,525	---	---	50,343
52	**Tennessee**	601,447	204,530	158,480	---	225,830
53	**Texas**	1,691,985	464,115	203,392	235,000	663,903
54	**Utah**	199,440	38,115	---	---	129,825
55	**Vermont**	65,432	84,465	---	---	38,005
56	**Virginia**	644,974	274,806	---	---	225,378
57	**Washington**	407,302	186,165	120,110	56,478	244,799
58	**West Virginia**	266,922	93,770	---	---	104,822
59	**Wisconsin**	632,756	279,510	33,200	---	301,075
60	**Wyoming**	51,026	33,880	---	16,000	23,733
61	American Samoa	25,000	4,235	---	---	---
62	Trust Territory	25,000	---	---	---	---
63	**Guam**	25,000	4,235	---	---	---
64	**Puerto Rico**	297,756	88,935	---	---	113,733
66	**Virgin Islands**	25,000	4,235	---	---	1,387
67	Bureau of Indian Affairs	27,244	---	---	---	---

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1974)

Summary by Budget Category

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Grand Total because the obligations under the Basic Grants Program and the CLEO Program are not available on a State by State basis.

Student Aid

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Total because the obligations under the Basic Grants Program are not available on a State by State basis.

2/ Data are not yet available on a State by State basis.

3/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BPE Total column because this program is administered by BPE with funds appropriated to the Welfare administration.

Student Special Services

1/ Approximately one-third of the Missouri project will take place in Illinois.

Professional Training and Development

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Total because the obligations under the CLEO Program are not available on a State by State basis.

2/ Data are not yet available on a State by State basis.

BHE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1973 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY

		BHE GRAND TOTAL 1/*	STUDENT AID	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT
	TOTALS	$1,351,626,689	$1,107,446,322	$67,329,274	$34,010,763	$27,939,586
10	Alabama	22,329,691	13,784,527	1,892,627	429,322	409,508
11	Alaska	2,141,808	940,810	505,000	118,786	22,000
12	Arizona	11,097,262	7,852,821	807,140	123,048	429,327
13	Arkansas	10,529,600	7,198,931	1,209,942	323,945	87,000
14	California	97,457,389	80,363,156	5 318,610	1,047,765	1,990,105
15	Colorado	14,323,184	10,705,989	905,248	463,571	656,333
16	Connecticut	9,382,651	6,608,029	866,353	751,129	484,000
17	Delaware	3,090,159	1,892,006	299,000	182,193	97,375
18	District of Columbia	9,427,864	6,432,753	895,800	649,590	637,820
19	Florida	28,215,688	20,774,809	1,965,423	739,603	745,748
20	Georgia	22,334,015	14,531,708	2,093,652	157,557	600,825
21	Hawaii	4,287,415	2,889,931	348,811	6,385	166,125
22	Idaho	3,926,274	2,878,718	262,382	173,775	97,618
23	Illinois	49,569,570	39,022,602	2,360,629	2,941,255	1,503,785
24	Indiana	20,487,565	16,742,206	1,065,793	865,698	723,325
25	Iowa	15,940,347	12,866,299	866,452	258,810	551,250
26	Kansas	12,808,524	9,589,641	785,314	333,577	497,625
27	Kentucky	16,555,151	11,366,530	1,627,650	1,294,548	414,500
28	Louisiana	20,306,600	14,387,308	1,484,787	812,524	480,155
29	Maine	7,582,308	6,352,228	436,440	101,517	92,125
30	Maryland	16,462,707	11,696,621	1,067,100	548,539	490,375
31	Massachusetts	35,090,713	29,354,405	1,733,640	1,434,061	1,092,095
32	Michigan	38,859,693	32,589,636	1,979,213	657,852	883,676
33	Minnesota	21,780,127	19,089,175	896,452	670,238	334,800
34	Mississippi	16,872,866	11,474,153	1,416,500	89,154	273,000
35	Missouri	20,946,981	16,509,920	1,162,091	367,930	705,997
36	Montana	5,360,459	4,071,043	450,111	172,632	104,375
37	Nebraska	7,733,244	6,357,912	456,295	127,411	151,740
38	Nevada	2,162,794	1,198,914	341,829	161,913	72,000
39	New Hampshire	5,464,590	4,144,993	172,469	169,274	200,165
40	New Jersey	21,760,274	16,241,301	2,213,775	607,946	734,462
41	New Mexico	8,465,621	4,888,482	1,203,000	157,718	444,800
42	New York	75,949,164	61,144,920	5,087,048.	3,610,999	2,424,345
43	North Carolina	32,345,973	20,498,562	2,280,676	619,852	991,135
44	North Dakota	5,940,432	4,065,013	395,148	65,927	96,000
45	Ohio	41,629,233	33,995,588	2,543,548	1,406,966	1,014,845
46	Oklahoma	14,832,663	10,846,608	1,402,565	114,370	352,167
47	Oregon	13,069,920	10,619,066	698,839	114,554	328,170
48	Pennsylvania	44,275,120	35,959,889	2,224,726	2,512,240	1,064,540
49	Rhode Island	5,402,062	3,808,561	323,905	294,552	235,000
50	South Carolina	14,784,501	9,180,148	1,239,879	609,265	386,625
51	South Dakota	5,492,014	3,938,462	292,000	107,217	311,000
52	Tennessee	20,820,969	14,702,500	1,607,344	404,586	592,000
53	Texas	51,652,248	36,419,553	3,649,499	3,171,373	1,555,366
54	Utah	7,362,983	5,830,447	400,467	39,595	330,105
55	Vermont	3,927,013	2,886,761	174,700	221,990	65,298
56	Virginia	19,940,183	14,083,144	1,543,614	224,699	567,095
57	Washington	18,813,066	15,007,472	906,995	372,331	710,710
58	West Virginia	10,034,383	7,193,597	1,057,100	204,936	87,506
59	Wisconsin	28,892,535	23,630,740	996,802	2,376,685	434,500
60	Wyoming	2,125,286	1,519,102	126,000	62,082	47,125
61	American Samoa	32,278	---	---	6,000	---
62	Trust Territory	4,118	---	---	---	---
63	Guam	708,199	372,414	100,000	6,000	---
64	Puerto Rico	11,586,787	8,218,448	1,091,691	519,287	172,000
66	Virgin Islands	660,440	135,724	97,200	6,000	---

BHE OBLIGATIONS -- FY 1973 SUMMARY BY BUDGET CATEGORY (continued)

		PROGRAM ASSISTANCE				
	TOTALS	$114,900,744				
10	Alabama	5,813,707				
11	Alaska	555,212				
12	Arizona	1,884,926				
13	Arkansas	1,709,782				
14	California	8,737,753				
15	Colorado	1,592,043				
16	Connecticut	673,140				
17	Delaware	619,585				
18	District of Columbia	811,901				
19	Florida	3,990,105				
20	Georgia	4,950,183				
21	Hawaii	876,163				
22	Idaho	513,781				
23	Illinois	3,741,299				
24	Indiana	1,090,543				
25	Iowa	1,397,536				
26	Kansas	1,602,367				
27	Kentucky	1,851,923				
28	Louisiana	3,141,826				
29	Maine	599,998				
30	Maryland	2,660,072				
31	Massachusetts	1,476,512				
32	Michigan	2,749,316				
33	Minnesota	789,462				
34	Mississippi	3,620,059				
35	Missouri	2,201,043				
36	Montana	562,298				
37	Nebraska	639,886				
38	Nevada	388,138				
39	New Hampshire	777,689				
40	New Jersey	1,962,790				
41	New Mexico	1,771,621				
42	New York	3,681,852				
43	North Carolina	7,955,748				
44	North Dakota	1,318,344				
45	Ohio	2,668,286				
46	Oklahoma	2,116,953				
47	Oregon	1,309,291				
48	Pennsylvania	2,513,725				
49	Rhode Island	740,044				
50	South Carolina	3,368,584				
51	South Dakota	843,335				
52	Tennessee	3,514,539				
53	Texas	6,856,457				
54	Utah	762,369				
55	Vermont	578,264				
56	Virginia	3,521,631				
57	Washington	1,815,558				
58	West Virginia	1,491,262				
59	Wisconsin	1,453,808				
60	Wyoming	370,977				
61	American Samoa	26,278				
62	Trust Territory	4,118				
63	Guam	229,785				
64	Puerto Rico	1,585,361				
66	Virgin Islands	421,516				

STASTICAL WORK SHEET OE-6004 (8-62)

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID 1/ -- FY 1973

		BHE TOTAL	DIRECT LOANS			CWSP
			FCC	Loans to Insts.	Cancellations	
TOTALS		$1,107,446,322	$286,000,000	$1,608,656	$4,552,481	$270,200,000
10	Alabama	13,784,527	4,441,442	8,500	77,681	5,802,379
11	Alaska	940,810	156,846	---	718	328,147
12	Arizona	7,852,821	3,045,054	4,778	42,009	2,501,650
13	Arkansas	7,198,931	2,461,325	3,298	63,356	3,357,696
14	California	80,363,156	31,544,066	331,919	327,729	24,440,107
15	Colorado	10,705,989	4,287,303	1,000	64,627	3,528,615
16	Connecticut	6,608,029	3,864,032	---	61,221	2,952,771
17	Delaware	1,892,006	705,510	---	2,464	622,973
18	District of Columbia	6,432,753	2,244,096	44,592	25,742	1,879,027
19	Florida	20,774,809	7,940,427	30,787	98,907	7,377,272
20	Georgia	14,531,798	4,961,738	---	63,460	6,390,308
21	Hawaii	2,889,931	952,330	24,850	3,497	1,108,764
22	Idaho	2,878,718	1,090,373	11,111	24,180	929,822
23	Illinois	39,022,602	14,465,991	56,504	229,973	13,720,581
24	Indiana	16,742,206	7,642,967	81,702	135,408	5,402,896
25	Iowa	12,866,299	5,172,086	10,093	117,850	3,925,939
26	Kansas	9,589,641	4,177,715	36,241	92,606	2,847,222
27	Kentucky	11,366,530	4,132,627	---	100,056	4,772,275
28	Louisiana	14,387,308	4,870,583	95,876	66,289	6,076,438
29	Maine	6,352,228	1,238,952	650	21,669	2,726,098
30	Maryland	11,696,621	4,513,899	8,625	39,676	4,036,470
31	Massachusetts	29,354,405	10,948,436	160,257	112,651	11,391,785
32	Michigan	32,589,636	12,905,554	---	238,836	9,599,174
33	Minnesota	19,089,175	6,545,192	21,643	143,889	6,295,407
34	Mississippi	11,474,153	3,340,457	3,936	75,180	4,885,174
35	Missouri	16,509,920	6,738,905	120,031	144,559	5,425,768
36	Montana	4,071,043	1,239,701	---	25,240	2,100,797
37	Nebraska	6,357,912	2,723,367	15,131	48,956	2,022,807
38	Nevada	1,198,914	447,196	---	4,189	450,254
39	New Hampshire	4,144,993	1,297,166	---	18,563	1,513,875
40	New Jersey	16,241,301	5,457,257	---	62,918	6,229,968
41	New Mexico	4,888,482	1,588,409	---	25,878	1,798,513
42	New York	61,144,920	24,091,112	41,260	413,356	19,263,427
43	North Carolina	20,498,562	6,884,175	16,450	104,553	8,181,440
44	North Dakota	4,065,013	1,382,879	---	29,823	1,314,528
45	Ohio	33,995,588	13,831,350	73,201	200,651	11,059,161
46	Oklahoma	10,846,608	4,508,978	83,630	120,267	3,522,127
47	Oregon	10,619,066	4,042,821	3,513	68,449	3,923,669
48	Pennsylvania	35,959,889	14,403,982	23,523	234,590	12,090,662
49	Rhode Island	3,808,561	1,585,811	---	38,400	1,150,241
50	South Carolina	9,180,148	2,652,635	17,304	42,730	4,483,023
51	South Dakota	3,938,462	1,371,891	10,189	38,818	1,185,126
52	Tennessee	14,702,500	5,387,479	4,866	104,542	5,964,544
53	Texas	36,419,553	11,777,071	186,366	194,552	14,207,485
54	Utah	5,830,447	2,192,856	7,777	24,534	1,714,341
55	Vermont	2,886,761	942,925	1,577	13,639	748,699
56	Virginia	14,083,144	4,967,186	---	57,959	5,605,999
57	Washington	15,007,472	5,887,086	67,476	89,512	4,666,872
58	West Virginia	7,193,597	2,714,308	---	52,739	2,934,188
59	Wisconsin	23,630,740	7,527,278	---	111,852	7,240,035
60	Wyoming	1,519,102	580,846	---	9,265	564,253
61	American Samoa	---	---	---	---	---
62	Trust Territory	---	---	---	---	---
63	Guam	372,414	4,500	---	---	320,904
64	Puerto Rico	8,218,448	2,102,716	---	42,207	3,534,464
66	Virgin Islands	135,724	19,113	---	66	83,840

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1973 (continued)

		SEOG	GUARANTEED LOANS			BASIC GRANTS 4/
			Advances	Inst. Payments 2/	Amt. Borrowed 3/	
	TOTALS	$210,300,000	$126,000	$224,059,185	$1,198,523,248	$50,419,739
10	Alabama	3,454,525			11,180,516	1,266,194
11	Alaska	455,099			80,012	33,619
12	Arizona	2,259,330			8,163,737	408,791
13	Arkansas	1,313,256			3,551,709	551,776
14	California	23,719,335			104,305,485	4,288,069
15	Colorado	2,824,444			22,029,336	529,872
16	Connecticut	2,682,776			30,136,005	329,611
17	Delaware	561,059			984,383	118,083
18	District of Columbia	2,239,296			3,839,748	220,101
19	Florida	5,327,416			21,939,729	916,284
20	Georgia	3,116,292			10,885,082	1,204,005
21	Hawaii	800,490			2,399,274	56,704
22	Idaho	823,232		BREAKDOWN BY STATE NOT AVAILABLE	3,254,236	120,199
23	Illinois	10,549,553			182,851,410	2,011,880
24	Indiana	4,479,233			32,304,643	632,059
25	Iowa	3,640,331			19,279,761	683,222
26	Kansas	2,435,857			11,578,112	699,078
27	Kentucky	2,361,572			8,128,491	877,036
28	Louisiana	3,278,122			9,756,834	1,228,670
29	Maine	2,364,859			6,150,611	241,182
30	Maryland	3,097,951			18,322,089	684,503
31	Massachusetts	6,741,276			28,666,924	1,191,247
32	Michigan	9,846,072			19,7[illegible]5,526	1,481,581
33	Minnesota	6,083,044			30,406,901	935,808
34	Mississippi	3,169,406			7,020,366	1,433,000
35	Missouri	4,080,657			15,551,819	790,687
36	Montana	705,305			4,306,259	139,697
37	Nebraska	1,527,651			11,051,631	434,846
38	Nevada	297,275			972,029	32,176
39	New Hampshire	1,315,389			2,631,339	113,325
40	New Jersey	4,491,158			47,635,548	1,264,258
41	New Mexico	1,475,682			10,024,750	428,155
42	New York	17,335,765			174,065,351	6,063,803
43	North Carolina	5,311,944			5,803,064	1,660,050
44	North Dakota	1,337,783			10,998,186	236,135
45	Ohio	8,831,225			29,042,566	1,544,420
46	Oklahoma	2,611,606			5,759,501	933,720
47	Oregon	2,580,614			9,839,128	649,126
48	Pennsylvania	9,207,132			88,743,922	2,658,629
49	Rhode Island	1,034,109			8,338,687	180,957
50	South Carolina	1,984,456			1,888,936	797,062
51	South Dakota	1,332,438			7,510,917	325,488
52	Tennessee	3,241,069			10,291,798	1,087,339
53	Texas	10,054,079			65,150,646	3,174,154
54	Utah	1,890,939			5,793,303	122,473
55	Vermont	1,179,921			3,053,598	158,716
56	Virginia	3,452,000			13,575,749	891,887
57	Washington	4,296,526			20,902,213	640,368
58	West Virginia	1,492,362			6,133,929	386,254
59	Wisconsin	8,625,575	$126,000		26,077,027	598,587
60	Wyoming	364,738			1,342,452	72,678
61	U. Stud. Aid Fund	---			9,310,960	0
62	American Samoa	---			---	3,200
63	Guam	47,010			[illegible]2,135	5,852
64	Puerto Rico	2,539,061			6,633,314	2,880,514
6[illegible]	Virgin Islands	32,705			127,987	2,609

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT AID -- FY 1973 (continued)

		CUBAN LOANS 5/				
	TOTALS	$2,699,906				
10	Alabama	18,033				
11	Alaska	---				
12	Arizona	---				
13	Arkansas	---				
14	California	83,066				
15	Colorado	5,000				
16	Connecticut	6,850				
17	Delaware	---				
18	District of Columbia	33,508				
19	Florida	1,720,909				
20	Georgia	12,400				
21	Hawaii	---				
22	Idaho	1,200				
23	Illinois	17,550				
24	Indiana	11,350				
25	Iowa	9,000				
26	Kansas	7,840				
27	Kentucky	9,100				
28	Louisiana	110,001				
29	Maine	---				
30	Maryland	11,450				
31	Massachusetts	28,530				
32	Michigan	10,022				
33	Minnesota	3,150				
34	Mississippi	---				
35	Missouri	6,500				
36	Montana	---				
37	Nebraska	12,995				
38	Nevada	---				
39	New Hampshire	---				
40	New Jersey	178,759				
41	New Mexico	9,100				
42	New York	180,829				
43	North Carolina	12,934				
44	North Dakota	---				
45	Ohio	12,683				
46	Oklahoma	3,000				
47	Oregon	9,000				
48	Pennsylvania	17,700				
49	Rhode Island	---				
50	South Carolina	4,000				
51	South Dakota	---				
52	Tennessee	7,531				
53	Texas	22,100				
54	Utah	---				
55	Vermont	---				
56	Virginia	17,116				
57	Washington	---				
58	West Virginia	---				
59	Wisconsin	8,700				
60	Wyoming	---				
61	American Samoa	---				
62	Trust Territory	---				
63	Guam	---				
64	Puerto Rico	98,000				
66	Virgin Islands	---				

OBLIGATIONS FOR STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES -- FY 1973

		BHE TOTAL	TALENT SEARCH	UPWARD BOUND	SPECIAL SERVICES	
	TOTALS	$67,329,274	$5,999,937	$38,330,901	$22,998,436	
10	Alabama	1,892,627	150,434	956,596	785,597	
11	Alaska	505,000	41,500	302,500	161,000	
12	Arizona	807,140	94,000	454,949	258,191	
13	Arkansas	1,209,942	70,000	723,942	416,000	
14	California	5,318,610	613,421	2,624,212	2,080,977	
15	Colorado	905,248	120,820	537,429	246,999	
16	Connecticut	866,353	86,000	583,536	196,817	
17	Delaware	299,000	40,000	134,000	125,000	
18	District of Columbia	895,800	76,000	315,800	504,000	
19	Florida	1,965,423	101,475	958,265	905,683	
20	Georgia	2,093,652	112,461	1,344,291	636,900	
21	Hawaii	348,811	61,500	171,919	115,392	
22	Idaho	262,382	60,000	157,382	45,000	
23	Illinois	2,360,629	351,865	1,181,806	826,958	
24	Indiana	1,065,793	64,340	667,453	334,000	
25	Iowa	866,452	57,000	601,452	208,000	
26	Kansas	785,314	46,070	492,704	246,540	
27	Kentucky	1,627,650	93,500	1,108,100	426,050	
28	Louisiana	1,484,787	124,000	787,787	573,000	
29	Maine	436,440	---	334,000	102,440	
30	Maryland	1,067,100	66,000	608,000	393,100	
31	Massachusetts	1,733,640	144,840	1,278,800	310,000	
32	Michigan	1,979,213	105,000	1,120,213	754,000	
33	Minnesota	896,452	120,000	496,452	280,000	
34	Mississippi	1,416,500	131,000	649,500	636,000	
35	Missouri	1,162,091	93,642	615,671	452,778	
36	Montana	450,111	54,000	225,332	170,779	
37	Nebraska	456,295	30,000	255,570	170,725	
38	Nevada	341,829	47,629	183,000	111,200	
39	New Hampshire	172,469	40,000	105,469	27,000	
40	New Jersey	2,213,775	208,000	1,402,413	603,362	
41	New Mexico	1,203,000	152,000	543,022	507,978	
42	New York	5,087,048	376,907	3,035,039	1,675,102	
43	North Carolina	2,280,676	120,500	1,218,850	941,326	
44	North Dakota	395,148	60,000	243,500	91,648	
45	Ohio	2,543,548	166,000	1,566,568	810,980	
46	Oklahoma	1,402,565	133,101	788,900	480,564	
47	Oregon	698,839	77,943	391,473	229,423	
48	Pennsylvania	2,224,726	163,000	1,572,726	489,000	
49	Rhode Island	323,905	30,000	200,000	93,905	
50	South Carolina	1,239,879	86,400	699,579	453,900	
51	South Dakota	292,000	35,000	167,000	90,000	
52	Tennessee	1,607,344	150,200	1,027,144	430,000	
53	Texas	3,649,499	442,018	1,957,471	1,250,010	
54	Utah	400,467	62,000	243,479	94,988	
55	Vermont	174,700	25,000	84,700	65,000	
56	Virginia	1,543,614	122,297	787,000	634,317	
57	Washington	906,995	163,214	572,225	171,556	
58	West Virginia	1,057,100	59,000	686,000	312,100	
59	Wisconsin	996,802	60,860	535,791	400,151	
60	Wyoming	126,000	---	78,000	48,000	
61	American Samoa		---	---	---	
62	Trust Territory		---	---	---	
63	Guam	100,000	---	100,000	---	
64	Puerto Rico	1,091,691	110,000	356,691	625,000	
66	Virgin Islands	97,200	---	97,200	---	

STATISTICAL WORK SHEET OE 5004 (REV. 4-66)

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1973

		BHE TOTAL	HEA TITLE VII-A GRANTS			State Admin. Expenses
			Total	Section 702	Section 703	
	TOTALS	$34,010,763	$1,978,397	$377,374	$1,601,023	$2,748,314
10	Alabama	429,322	---	----	---	60,000
11	Alaska	118,786	---	---	---	6,000
12	Arizona	123,048	---	---	---	40,000
13	Arkansas	323,945	---	---	---	40,000
14	California	1,047,765	---	---	---	100,000
15	Colorado	463,571	413,023	---	413,023	47,000
16	Connecticut	751,129	---	---	---	49,000
17	Delaware	182,193	---	---	---	32,000
18	District of Columbia	649,590	---	---	---	39,000
19	Florida	739,603	---	---	---	62,000
20	Georgia	157,557	---	---	---	58,000
21	Hawaii	6,385	---	---	---	6,385
22	Idaho	173,775	130,907	130,907	---	33,000
23	Illinois	2,941,255	1,000,000	---	1,000,000	98,000
24	Indiana	865,698	---	---	---	64,000
25	Iowa	258,810	---	---	---	62,000
26	Kansas	333,577	---	---	---	56,000
27	Kentucky	1,294,548	---	---	---	51,000
28	Louisiana	812,524	---	---	---	53,000
29	Maine	101,517	---	---	---	37,000
30	Maryland	548,539	---	---	---	50,998
31	Massachusetts	1,434,061	246,467	246,467	---	57,469
32	Michigan	657,852	---	---	---	87,000
33	Minnesota	670,238	---	---	---	64,000
34	Mississippi	89,154	---	---	---	47,000
35	Missouri	367,930	---	---	---	65,000
36	Montana	172,632	---	---	---	33,000
37	Nebraska	127,411	---	---	---	42,000
38	Nevada	161,913	---	---	---	29,000
39	New Hampshire	169,274	---	---	---	36,000
40	New Jersey	607,946	---	---	---	54,000
41	New Mexico	157,718	---	---	---	37,000
42	New York	3,610,999	---	---	---	100,000
43	North Carolina	619,852	---	---	---	85,000
44	North Dakota	65,927	---	---	---	35,000
45	Ohio	1,406,966	---	---	---	87,000
46	Oklahoma	114,370	---	---	---	52,000
47	Oregon	114,554	---	---	---	50,000
48	Pennsylvania	2,512,240	---	---	---	100,000
49	Rhode Island	294,552	---	---	---	35,000
50	South Carolina	609,265	100,000	---	100,000	53,000
51	South Dakota	107,217	---	---	---	34,000
52	Tennessee	404,586	---	---	---	62,000
53	Texas	3,171,373	---	---	---	100,000
54	Utah	39,595	---	---	---	33,312
55	Vermont	221,990	---	---	---	24,669
56	Virginia	224,699	---	---	---	61,000
57	Washington	372,331	---	---	---	57,000
58	West Virginia	204,936	---	---	---	18,481
59	Wisconsin	2,376,685	88,000	---	88,000	83,000
60	Wyoming	62,082	---	---	---	30,000
61	American Samoa	6,000	---	---	---	6,000
62	Trust Territory	---	---	---	---	---
63	Guam	6,000	---	---	---	6,000
64	Puerto Rico	519,287	---	---	---	34,000
66	Virgin Islands	6,000	---	---	---	6,000

OBLIGATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS -- FY 1973 (continued)

		HEA VII-C, Sec. 745-Annual Interest Grants				
		Total	New	Continuation		
	TOTALS	$29,284,052	$3,654,201	$25,629,851		
10	Alabama	369,322	24,601	344,721		
11	Alaska	112,786	34,405	78,381		
12	Arizona	83,048	---	83,048		
13	Arkansas	283,945	48,267	235,678		
14	California	947,756	31,544	916,212		
15	Colorado	3,548	---	3,548		
16	Connecticut	702,129	27,976	674,153		
17	Delaware	150,193	30,178	120,015		
18	District of Columbia	610,590	160,264	450,326		
19	Florida	677,603	27,669	649,934		
20	Georgia	99,557	---	99,557		
21	Hawaii	---	---	---		
22	Idaho	9,868	---	9,868		
23	Illinois	1,843,255	191,404	1,651,851		
24	Indiana	801,698	120,969	680,729		
25	Iowa	196,810	20,085	176,725		
26	Kansas	277,577	---	277,577		
27	Kentucky	1,243,548	351,292	892,256		
28	Louisiana	759,524	68,771	690,753		
29	Maine	64,517	12,020	52,497		
30	Maryland	497,541	82,598	414,943		
31	Massachusetts	1,130,125	434,457	695,668		
32	Michigan	570,852	---	570,852		
33	Minnesota	606,238	32,418	573,820		
34	Mississippi	42,154	1,292	40,862		
35	Missouri	302,930	---	302,930		
36	Montana	139,632	20,818	118,814		
37	Nebraska	85,411	73,479	11,932		
38	Nevada	132,913	---	132,913		
39	New Hampshire	133,274	16,929	116,345		
40	New Jersey	553,946	86,212	467,734		
41	New Mexico	120,718	31,663	89,055		
42	New York	3,510,999	287,459	3,223,540		
43	North Carolina	534,852	138,945	395,907		
44	North Dakota	30,927	---	30,927		
45	Ohio	1,319,966	369,912	950,054		
46	Oklahoma	62,370	12,541	49,829		
47	Oregon	64,554	---	64,554		
48	Pennsylvania	2,412,240	270,934	2,141,306		
49	Rhode Island	259,552	---	259,552		
50	South Carolina	456,265	49,721	406,544		
51	South Dakota	73,217	---	73,217		
52	Tennessee	342,586	6,084	336,502		
53	Texas	3,071,373	266,318	2,805,055		
54	Utah	6,283	6,283	---		
55	Vermont	197,321	---	197,321		
56	Virginia	163,699	27,363	136,336		
57	Washington	315,331	8,986	306,345		
58	West Virginia	186,455	---	186,455		
59	Wisconsin	2,205,685	272,676	1,933,009		
60	Wyoming	32,082	7,668	24,414		
61	American Samoa	---	---	---		
62	Trust Territory	------	---	---		
63	Guam	--- ---	---	---		
64	Puerto Rico	485,287	---	485,287		
66	Virgin Islands	---	---	---		

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT -- FY 1973

		BHE TOTAL	TITLE V-E EPDA, PART E INSTITUTES	EPDA, PART E FELLOWSHIPS	NDEA IV FELLOWSHIPS	
	TOTALS	$27,939,586	$5,131,586	$2,868,000	$19,940,000	
10	Alabama	409,508	195,000	13,008	201,500	
11	Alaska	22,000	15,000	---	7,000	
12	Arizona	429,327	94,937	---	334,390	
13	Arkansas	87,000	33,000	---	54,000	
14	California	1,990,105	385,000	104,000	1,501,105	
15	Colorado	656,333	214,208	65,000	377,125	
16	Connecticut	484,000	87,000	---	397,000	
17	Delaware	97,375	30,000	---	67,375	
18	District of Columbia	637,820	328,570	26,000	283,250	
19	Florida	745,748	75,000	136,508	534,240	
20	Georgia	600,825	46,000	97,500	457,325	
21	Hawaii	166,125	20,000	58,500	87,625	
22	Idaho	97,618	4,743	32,500	60,375	
23	Illinois	1,503,785	67,900	299,000	1,136,885	
24	Indiana	723,325	29,085	45,500	648,740	
25	Iowa	551,250	110,000	58,500	382,750	
26	Kansas	497,625	150,000	45,500	302,125	
27	Kentucky	414,500	115,000	78,000	221,500	
28	Louisiana	480,155	82,000	---	398,155	
29	Maine	92,125	45,000	---	47,125	
30	Maryland	490,375	80,000	---	410,375	
31	Massachusetts	1,092,095	35,000	71,500	985,595	
32	Michigan	883,676	190,000	67,176	626,500	
33	Minnesota	334,800	---	32,500	302,300	
34	Mississippi	273,000	66,000	52,000	155,000	
35	Missouri	705,997	50,427	52,000	603,570	
36	Montana	104,375	44,000	---	60,375	
37	Nebraska	151,740	---	---	151,740	
38	Nevada	72,000	45,000	---	27,000	
39	New Hampshire	200,165	30,000	65,000	105,165	
40	New Jersey	734,462	228,027	45,500	460,935	
41	New Mexico	444,800	237,800	39,000	168,000	
42	New York	2,424,345	130,000	331,500	1,962,845	
43	North Carolina	991,135	124,500	183,630	683,025	
44	North Dakota	96,000	22,000	---	74,000	
45	Ohio	1,014,845	163,000	45,500	806,345	
46	Oklahoma	352,167	59,882	52,000	240,285	
47	Oregon	328,170	15,000	---	313,170	
48	Pennsylvania	1,064,540	---	32,500	1,032,040	
49	Rhode Island	235,000	---	---	235,000	
50	South Carolina	386,625	127,000	45,500	214,125	
51	South Dakota	311,000	152,500	84,500	74,000	
52	Tennessee	592,000	155,000	000	437,000	
53	Texas	1,555,366	466,834	329,162	759,370	
54	Utah	330,105	---	52,000	278,105	
55	Vermont	65,298	18,173	---	47,125	
56	Virginia	567,095	140,000	32,500	394,595	
57	Washington	710,710	215,000	146,260	349,450	
58	West Virginia	87,506	4,000	9,756	73,750	
59	Wisconsin	434,500	40,000	39,000	355,500	
60	Wyoming	47,125	---	---	47,125	
61	American Samoa	---	---	---	---	
62	Trust Territory	---	---	---	---	
63	Guam	---	---	---	---	
64	Puerto Rico	172,000	165,000	---	7,000	
66	Virgin Islands	---	---	---	---	

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1973

		BHE TOTAL 1/	BASIC 1/ DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	LAND-GRANT COLLEGES	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES
	TOTALS	$114,900,744	$51,850,000	$10,750,000	$12,700,000	$14,900,000
10	Alabama	5,813,707	4,203,600	459,000	231,760	262,120
11	Alaska	555,212	150,000	60,000	202,786	114,224
12	Arizona	1,884,926	876,000	74,000	216,345	183,433
13	Arkansas	1,709,782	1,041,000	177,000	217,735	190,532
14	California	8,737,753	550,000	704,000	383,994	1,039,215
15	Colorado	1,592,043	560,000	149,000	220,354	203,898
16	Connecticut	673,140	---	60,000	227,961	242,730
17	Delaware	619,585	181,000	65,000	205,054	125,800
18	District of Columbia	811,901	100,000	192,000	206,976	135,610
19	Florida	3,990,105	1,754,680	654,000	262,[illegible]08	419,586
20	Georgia	4,950,183	3,651,000	353,000	242,322	316,036
21	Hawaii	876,163	320,000	94,000	207,100	136,241
22	Idaho	513,781	---	43,000	206,575	133,562
23	Illinois	3,741,299	1,030,000	383,000	302,485	623,147
24	Indiana	1,090,543	100,000	200,000	247,892	344,471
25	Iowa	1,397,536	547,000	125,000	226,051	232,978
26	Kansas	1,602,367	894,000	180,000	220,739	205,866
27	Kentucky	1,851,923	927,500	194,000	229,686	251,536
28	Louisiana	3,141,826	2,193,080	163,000	233,595	271,488
29	Maine	599,998	---	125,000	209,163	146,773
30	Maryland	2,660,072	1,529,380	174,000	236,170	284,631
31	Massachusetts	1,476,512	---	389,700	252,462	367,795
32	Michigan	2,749,316	970,000	250,000	281,840	517,760
33	Minnesota	789,462	---	90,000	235,088	279,109
34	Mississippi	3,620,059	2,751,400	219,000	220,443	204,352
35	Missouri	2,20[illegible],043	941,000	90,000	243,132	320,170
36	Montana	562,298	150,000	60,000	206,403	132,687
37	Nebraska	639,886	150,000	66,000	213,683	169,844
38	Nevada	388,138	---	25,000	204,507	123,005
39	New Hampshire	777,689	200,000	67,000	206,802	134,723
40	New Jersey	1,962,790	242,680	468,000	266,100	437,413
41	New Mexico	1,771,621	1,225,000	87,000	209,369	147,824
42	New York	3,681,852	150,000	775,000	367,742	956,257
43	North Carolina	7,955,748	6,031,980	634,000	246,863	339,218
44	North Dakota	1,318,344	795,000	104,000	205,697	129,079
45	Ohio	2,668,286	880,000	299,000	298,226	601,402
46	Oklahoma	2,116,953	1,151,000	125,000	223,600	220,467
47	Oregon	1,309,291	450,000	84,000	219,285	198,444
48	Pennsylvania	2,513,725	766,880	217,000	308,755	655,152
49	Rhode Island	740,044	300,000	39,000	208,758	144,704
50	South Carolina	3,368,584	2,143,100	327,000	223,888	221,938
51	South Dakota	843,335	425,000	55,000	206,144	131,361
52	Tennessee	3,514,539	2,446,240	310,000	236,186	284,715
53	Texas	6,856,457	4,046,400	350,000	303,248	627,042
54	Utah	762,369	125,000	118,000	209,768	149,861
55	Vermont	578,264	200,000	25,000	204,101	120,934
56	Virginia	3,521,631	2,157,080	326,000	242,865	318,810
57	Washington	1,815,558	300,000	110,300	231,437	260,473
58	West Virginia	1,491,262	901,000	106,000	216,084	182,103
59	Wisconsin	1,453,808	275,000	158,000	240,739	307,957
60	Wyoming	370,977	---	28,000	203,066	115,647
61	American Samoa	26,278	---	---	---	26,278
62	Trust Territory	4,118	---	---	---	---
63	Guam	229,785	---	---	200,784	29,001
64	Puerto Rico	1,585,361	900,000	95,000	225,009	152,658
66	Virgin Islands	421,516	1[illegible]8,000	25,000	200,576	27,940

OBLIGATIONS FOR PROGRAM ASSISTANCE -- FY 1973 (continued)

		VCIP TOTAL				
TOTALS		$24,700,744				
10	Alabama	657,227				
11	Alaska	28,202				
12	Arizona	535,148				
13	Arkansas	83,515				
14	California	6,060,544				
15	Colorado	458,791				
16	Connecticut	142,449				
17	Delaware	42,731				
18	District of Columbia	177,315				
19	Florida	899,231				
20	Georgia	387,825				
21	Hawaii	118,822				
22	Idaho	130,644				
23	Illinois	1,402,667				
24	Indiana	198,180				
25	Iowa	266,507				
26	Kansas	101,762				
27	Kentucky	249,201				
28	Louisiana	280,663				
29	Maine	119,062				
30	Maryland	435,891				
31	Massachusetts	466,555				
32	Michigan	729,716				
33	Minnesota	185,265				
34	Mississippi	224,864				
35	Missouri	606,741				
36	Montana	13,208				
37	Nebraska	40,359				
38	Nevada	35,626				
39	New Hampshire	169,164				
40	New Jersey	548,597				
41	New Mexico	102,428				
42	New York	1,432,853				
43	North Carolina	703,687				
44	North Dakota	84,568				
45	Ohio	589,658				
46	Oklahoma	396,886				
47	Oregon	357,562				
48	Pennsylvania	565,938				
49	Rhode Island	47,582				
50	South Carolina	452,658				
51	South Dakota	25,830				
52	Tennessee	237,398				
53	Texas	1,529,767				
54	Utah	159,740				
55	Vermont	28,229				
56	Virginia	476,876				
57	Washington	913,348				
58	West Virginia	86,075				
59	Wisconsin	472,112				
60	Wyoming	24,264				
61	American Samoa	---				
62	Trust Territory	4,118				
63	Guam	---				
64	Puerto Rico	212,694				
66	Virgin Islands	---				

Footnotes
(Obligations by State, FY 1973)

Summary by Budget Category

1/ State subtotals do not add up to the BPE Grand Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis and State totals under the Basic Grant Program are not included.

* In addition to the BPE Grand Total, $35.5 million was obligated under the Advanced Institutional Development Program.

Student Aid

1/ State subtotals do not add up to BPE Total because the expenditures for interest payments under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not available on a State by State basis and State totals under the Basic Grant Program are not included.

2/ Includes special allowance.

3/ The amount of funds borrowed under the Guaranteed Loan Program are not added into the BPE total column because these funds are lent to the students by commercial lending institutions.

4/ This data is not added into the BPE totals.

5/ Obligations for loans to Cuban students are not added into the BPE total column because this program is administered by BPE with funds appropriated to the Welfare administration.

Program Assistance

1/ In addition, $35.5 million was obligated under the Advanced Institutional Development Program.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1979 0-622-699/575